General Household Survey 2015 (House file)

Study Documentation

June 2, 2021

Metadata Production

Production Date	June 13, 2014

Table of Contents

General Household Survey 2015 (House file)

Overview

Identification	GHS-2015-HOUSEs

Countries	

Files Description

Dataset contains 1 file(s)

house2015	
# Cases	21601
# Variable(s)	299

Variables Group(s)

Dataset contains 1 group(s)

Group House file

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	uqnr	Unique Household Identifier	discrete	character-18	21601	0	-
2	personnr	Person (respondent) number within Household	discrete	character-2	21601	0	-
3	psu	Primary sampling unit	discrete	numeric-11.0	21601	0	-
4	prov	South African provinces	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
5	head_popgrp	Population group of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
6	head_sex	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
7	head_age	Age of household head	discrete	numeric-3.0	21601	0	-
8	Q51MainD	Main dwelling	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
9	Q51OthrD	Other dwelling	continuous	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
10	Q52Walls	Wall material	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
11	Q52Roof	Roof material	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
12	Q53Floor	Type of material used for the floor	continuous	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
13	Q54WallC	Wall condition	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
14	Q54RoofC	Roof condition	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
15	Q54FloorC	floor condition	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
16	Q55Open	Open plan dining rooms/ sitting rooms/TV rooms	continuous	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
17	Q55Close	Lounge/dining room/sitting rooms/TV room closed	continuous	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
18	Q55Bedr	Bedrooms	continuous	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
19	Q55Multiroom	One room with multiple uses	continuous	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
20	Q55Kit	Kitchens	continuous	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
21	Q55Bath	Bathrooms	continuous	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
22	Q55Toil	Toilets	continuous	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
23	Q55Othr	Other rooms	continuous	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
24	Q55TotRm	Total rooms	continuous	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
25	Q56Owner	Ownership of dwelling	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
26	Q57Rent	Monthly rent or mortgage	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
27	Q58Val	Market value of the property	continuous	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
28	Q59Built	Dwelling originally built	continuous	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
29	Q510aRDP	RDP or state subsidised dwelling	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
30	Q510bOrig	Original beneficiary of the dwelling	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
31	Q510cBussiness	Establishing a business	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
32	Q510cHealth	Covering health costs	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
33	Q510cEduc	Covering educational expenses	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
34	Q510cHomeImpr	Making improvements to the house	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
35	Q510cAddProp	Buying another property or house	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
36	Q510cOth	Other loan	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
37	Q511Subs	House subsidy received	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
38	Q512Drin	Main source of drinking water	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
39	Q513aDist	Distance of water source from the dwelling	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
40	Q513bPipe	Usage of piped or tapwater	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
41	Q514Saf	Safe to drink	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
42	Q514Cle	Clear - has no colour/ free of mud	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
43	Q514Tas	Good in taste	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
44	Q514Odo	Free from bad smells	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
45	Q515Trea	Treatment of drinking water	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
46	Q516Muni	Water supply	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
47	Q517Rate	Rating of water services	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
48	Q518aPayW	Payment of water	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
49	Q518bREAS	Reason household not paying for water	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
50	Q519aInte	Water supply interruption	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
51	Q519bCaus	Causes of piped water interruption	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
52	Q520inte2	Duration of water interruption	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
53	Q521inte15	Total duration of interruption	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
54	Q522Toil	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
55	Q523Pay	Payment for the sewerage system	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
56	Q524Sha	Toilet facility shared	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
57	Q525ayo	Location of the toilet facility	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
58	Q525bNear	Distance to nearest toilet facility	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
59	Q526WATER	No water to flush the toilet	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
60	Q526BLOCKED	Toilet blocked up	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
61	Q526FULL	Toilet pit or chamber full	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
62	Q526MAINTANE	Toilets not well maintained and broken	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
63	Q526LIGHT	Poor lighting	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
64	Q526ASSAULT	Unsafe to use the toilet, due to risk of assault	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
65	Q526HEALTH	Toilet unsafe to use, due to health risks	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
66	Q526STRUCTUR	Toilet not enclosed well or structure damaged	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
67	Q526PIPES	Broken pipes or blockages in the municipal system	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
68	Q526MANY	Too many people, long waiting times	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
69	Q526TAP	No tap or water point to wash hands after using the toilet	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
70	Q526REPAIRED	Problem reported but not repaired within 5 working days	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
71	Q526Overflowing	Toilet system overflowing in yard	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
72	Q526Odours	Toilet system not working properly causing odours and insects	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
73	Q526Ncleaned	Toilet not cleaned	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
74	Q527Access	Access to electricity	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
75	Q528aMains	Connection to MAINS electricity supply	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
76	Q528bNotMains	Other sources of electricity	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
77	Q528cELSUP	Supplier of electricity	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
78	Q529aRate	Rate quality of the electricity	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
79	Q529bCompl	Electricity complaints	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
80	Q529c1Avail	Was the call centre available the first time	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
81	Q529c2Time	Did you get a response within a reasonable time	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
82	Q529c3Solve	Was the problem resolved in one call	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
83	Q529dCut6M	Electricity cut	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
84	Q529eHour12	Electricity interruptions	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
85	Q530Cut	electricity cut for non-payment	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
86	Q531Cook	Energy for cooking	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
87	Q531Ligh	Energy for lighting	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
88	Q531WHeat	Energy for water heating	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
89	Q531SpaceHeat	Energy for space heating	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
90	Q532Rub	Rubbish removal	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
91	Q533aPayR	Currently paying for refuse service	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
92	Q533bWill	Payment for the removal of refuse or rubbish	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
93	Q534store	Bin used to store waste	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
94	Q535aSeparate	Recycling of waste	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
95	Q535bDustbin	Throw out into dustbin for refuse collection	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
96	Q535bNImportant	Do not think it is important	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
97	Q535bFacilities	Do not have adequate facilities	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
98	Q535bbFew	Too few recyclables	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
99	Q535bNobenefit	No/Not enough financial benefit	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
100	Q535bTime	Takes too much time to separate	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
101	Q535bServices	No recycling services available	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
102	Q535bDropoff	Recycling dropoff points not conveniently located	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
103	Q535cprogramme	Community programme for recycling	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
104	Q535dpap	Paper, cardboard/boxes	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
105	Q535dGla	Glass/glass bottles	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
106	Q535dPla	Plastic/plastic bags/plastic bottles	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
107	Q535dAlu	Aluminium cans/metals	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
108	Q535dOil	Oil (household/automotive)	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
109	Q535dAsh	Ash, rubble and bricks	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
110	Q535eWastes	Waste separated for recycling	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
111	Q535fOften	Separated waste fetched or removed	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
112	Q535gReduce	To reduce waste	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
113	Q535gNatural	To save energy / natural resources	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
114	Q535gSpace	To save landfill space	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
115	Q535gLitter	To reduce litter and pollution	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
116	Q535gEasy	Because a recycling service is easily accessible	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
117	Q535gSupport	To support a community/ school recycling programme	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
118	Q535gTosell	To sell waste	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
119	Q536aRec	Collect waste for recycling	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
120	Q536bPap	Paper, cardboard/boxes	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
121	Q536bGla	Glass/glass bottles	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
122	Q536bPla	Plastic/plastic bags/plastic bottles	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
123	Q536bAlu	Metal/aluminium cans	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
124	Q536bOil	Oil for recycling (household/ automotive)	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
125	Q536bAsh	Ash, rubble and bricks	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
126	Q536cSell	Sell any collected waste	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
127	Q537Rub	Irregular or no waste removal	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
128	Q537lit	Littering	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
129	Q537Wat	Water pollution	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
130	Q537Air	Outdoor/indoor air pollution	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
131	Q537Lan	Land degradation/over-utilisation of natural resources	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
132	Q537Noi	Excessive noise/noise pollution	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
133	Q537Oth	Other environmental problems	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
134	Q538Pesd	Pesticides used in your dwelling	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
135	Q538Pesg	Pesticides used in your garden/yard	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
136	Q538Her	Herbicides/weed killers used in your garden/yard	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
137	Q61Phon	Telephone	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
138	Q62aCell	Cellular telephone	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
139	Q62bNrCell	Total number of cellular telephone in the household	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
140	Q63Ntel	Distance to the telephone	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
141	Q64Int1	Internet connection in the household	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
142	Q64Int2	Internet in a library/ community hall/Thusong centre	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
143	Q64Int3	Internet for students at a school/university/college	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
144	Q64Int4	At place of work	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
145	Q64Int5	Internet Café 2 km or less from the household	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
146	Q64Int6	Internet Café more than 2 km from the household	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
147	Q64Int7	Any place via a mobile cellular phone	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
148	Q64Int8	Any place via any other mobile access services	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
149	Q64Int9	Other (members of this household)	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
150	Q65Narrow	Narrowband	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
151	Q65Fixed	Fixed broadband	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
152	Q65Mobile	Mobile broadband	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
153	Q66RSNINT	Reasons for not having internet access at home	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
154	Q67Mail	Method of receiving mail/ post	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
155	Q68Trta	Trips using minibus taxis/ Sedan taxis	discrete	numeric-3.0	21601	0	-

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
156	Q68Mota	Money paid for using minibus taxis/Sedan taxis	discrete	numeric-4.0	21601	0	-
157	Q68Dtta	Distance to the nearest transport	discrete	numeric-3.0	21601	0	-
158	Q69Trbu	Trips using buses	discrete	numeric-3.0	21601	0	-
159	Q69Mobu	Money paid for using buses	discrete	numeric-4.0	21601	0	-
160	Q69Dtbu	Distance covered using buses	discrete	numeric-3.0	21601	0	-
161	Q610Trtr	Trips using trains	discrete	numeric-3.0	21601	0	-
162	Q610Motr	Money paid for using train	discrete	numeric-4.0	21601	0	-
163	Q610Dttr	Distance covered using train	discrete	numeric-3.0	21601	0	-
164	Q71HFac	Medical help	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
165	Q72aHT	Means of transport	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
166	Q72bHTT	Travel time to health facility	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
167	Q73aNr	Facility nearest to the dwelling	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
168	Q73bWnotN	Why not using nearest facility	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
169	Q74LVis	Visit to health facility	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
170	Q75Sat	Service satisfaction during the visit	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
171	Q76Hung	Insufficient food for adult	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
172	Q77hung5	Insufficient food for children	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
173	Q78STRK	Young person living on the streets	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
174	Q79MF	Run out of money to buy food	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
175	Q79MF5	Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
176	Q710Meal	Cut the size of meal or skip any meals	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
177	Q710Meal5	Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
178	Q711Less	Skipped meals	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
179	Q711Less5	Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
180	Q712Lfd	Smaller variety of food	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
181	Q712Lfd5	Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
182	Q713MAIZE	Maize, rice, sorghum, millet, bread and other	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
183	Q713POTA	Potatoes, sweet potatoes, cassava	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
184	Q713BEAN	Beans, peas, groundnuts, cashew nuts or other types of nuts	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
185	Q713SPINASH	Spinach and wild green leaves	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
186	Q713OTHVEG	Other vegetables, carrots, relish, tomatoes, cabbage, beetroot etc	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
187	Q713FRUIT	Fruit	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
188	Q713MEAT	Beef, goat, poultry (chicken), pork, fish, eggs	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
189	Q713dairy	Milk, yoghurt and other dairy products	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
190	Q713SUG	Sugar and sugar products	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
191	Q713OIL	Oils, fat and butter	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
192	Q81Agri	Agricultural activities	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
193	Q82NAgri	Agricultural activities- number of individuals	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
194	Q83Live	Livestock production	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
195	Q83Poul	Poultry production	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
196	Q83Grai	Grains and food crops	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
197	Q83Indus	Industrial crops	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
198	Q83Fruit	Fruit and vegetable production	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
199	Q83Fod	Fodder grazing/pasture or grass for animals	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
200	Q83Fish	Fish farming/aquaculture	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
201	Q83For	Forestry	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
202	Q83Game	Game farming	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
203	Q83Oth	Other (kind of food production)	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
204	Q84Use	Use of agricultural products and stock keeping	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
205	Q85aSell	Agricultural products sold by the households	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
206	Q85bSProd	Buyers of the agricultural products sold	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
207	Q86aTrain	Training	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
208	Q86aVis	Visits from extension officers	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
209	Q86aGrnt	Grants (money that does not have to be paid back)	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
210	Q86aLoan	Loans (money that has to be paid back)	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
211	Q86aInpL	Inputs (seed, fertilizer, etc.) as part of a loan	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
212	Q86aInpF	Inputs (seed, fertilizer, etc.) for free	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
213	Q86aDip	Dipping and vaccination services for livestock	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
214	Q86aOth	Other agricultural related assistance	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
215	Q86bAGRIASSIS	Agriculture-related assistance	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
216	Q86CAnyASSIST	Agriculture-related assistance from any other entity than government	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
217	Q87Cattle	Cattle	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
218	Q87Sheep	Sheep	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
219	Q87Goat	Goats	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
220	Q87Pigs	Pigs	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
221	Q88aFarm	Farm land	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
222	Q88aBack	Backyard garden	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
223	Q88aSchl	School garden	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
224	Q88aComm	Communal garden	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
225	Q88aVRd	On verges of roads and unused public/municipal land	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
226	Q88aOth	Other (crop planting activities)	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
227	Q88bHect	Size of the land that the household use	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
228	Q88cTenu	Tenure status of land	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
229	Q89aSal	Salaries/wages/commission	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
230	Q89aBus	Income from a business	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
231	Q89aRem	Remittances	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
232	Q89aPen	Pensions	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
233	Q89aGrant	Grants	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
234	Q89aAgric	Sales of farming products and services	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
235	Q89aOth	Other income sources, e.g. rental income, interest	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
236	Q89aNon	No income	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
237	Q89bMain	Income sources	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
238	Q810Rem	Approximately how much from remittances	discrete	numeric-5.0	21601	0	-
239	Q811Pen	Approximately how much from pensions	discrete	numeric-6.0	21601	0	-
240	Q812Netincome	Net household income per month in Rand	continuous	numeric-6.0	21601	0	-
241	Q813Mincome	Monthly income of your household higher	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
242	Q814Exp	Household expenditure	continuous	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
243	Q815Vehicle	Own a motor vehicle	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
244	Q815TotVeh	Total number of vehicles	continuous	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
245	Q816Rad	Radio ownership	continuous	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
246	Q817DomW	Domestic or household worker's services used by the household	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
247	Q818GrantRes	Household which received Government land grant	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		as part of the land reform program for residence					
248	Q818GrantFarm	Household which received Government land grant as part of the land reform program for farming	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
249	Q819Status	you and your household are at present	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
250	Q820Happy	happier, the same or less happy with life	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
251	Q821TV	TV Set	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
252	Q821Pool	Swimming Pool	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
253	Q821DVD	DVD Player/Blu-ray Player	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
254	Q821Paytv	Pay TV (M-Net/DSTV/Top TV) Subscription	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
255	Q821AC	Air Conditioner (Excluding Fans)	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
256	Q821Comp	Computer/Desktop/Laptop	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
257	Q821Vac	Vacuum Cleaner/Floor Polisher	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
258	Q821DishW	Dish washing machine	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
259	Q821WashM	Washing Machine	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
260	Q821TumD	Tumble Dryer	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
261	Q821Freezer	Deep Freezer – free standing	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
262	Q821Fridge	Refrigerator or Combined Fridge Freezer	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
263	Q821EStove	Electric Stove	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
264	Q821MicroW	Microwave Oven	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
265	Q821Sink	Built-in Kitchen sink	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
266	Q821Secure	Home Security Service	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
267	Q821HomeTh	Home Theatre System	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
268	Q821Geyser	Geyser providing hot running water	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
269	Q821SolarG	Solar hot water geyser	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
270	Q821SolarP	Solar electrical panel	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
271	Q822Per	person who answered most of the questions in section 5-8	continuous	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
272	Q91Died	Members who passed away	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
273	Q92Membersdied	Members of the household who passed away	continuous	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
274	Q94DDate	Date of death	continuous	numeric-6.0	21601	0	-
275	Q95Dgender	Deceased gender	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
276	Q96Dage	Deceased Age	continuous	numeric-3.0	21601	0	-
277	Q97Dcause	Cause of death	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
278	Q101Lan	Interview language	continuous	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
279	Q102LQ	Type of living quarters	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
280	Q103LIVEDWE	Household live in this dwelling	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
281	hholdsz	Household size	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
282	onemed_hh	Medical aid scheme	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
283	chld5yr_hh	Children 5 and younger	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
284	chld17yr_hh	Children 17 and younger	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
285	ad60plusyr_hh	Adults	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
286	Q42msal_hh	Household Monthly salary	discrete	numeric-6.0	21601	0	-
287	soc_grant_hh	Social grant	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
288	undisab_hh	UN Disability	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
289	disab_hh	Disability	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
290	sevdisab_hh	Severe disability	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
291	econact_hh	Economic active	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
292	totmhinc	Household income	discrete	numeric-7.0	21601	0	-
293	stratum	Stratum	discrete	character-5	21601	0	-
294	Geotype	Geography Type	discrete	character-1	21601	0	-
295	Metro_code	Metro code	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
296	Metro	Metro	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
297	rotation	Rotation	discrete	numeric-1.0	21601	0	-
298	LSM_Cat	Living Standard Condition	discrete	numeric-2.0	21601	0	-
299	house_wgt	Weight	discrete	numeric-7.2	21601	0	-

Variables Description

Dataset contains 299 variable(s)

File : house2015

uqnr: Unique Household Identifier

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Notes	This is the unique household identifier, which can be used to link data from this file with data for the same household from other files

personnr: Person (respondent) number within Household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Notes	The two fields above (unique number and person number) create a 20-digit unique person identifier, which can be used to link data from this file with data for the same individuals from other files.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
01	01	21584	15294794.1		99.9%
02	02	15	11136.6	0.1%	
03	03	1	828.8	0.0%	
07	07	1	723.2	0.0%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

psu: Primary sampling unit

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10100017000-98601056000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Notes	The PSU numbers are unique within DCs

prov: South African provinces

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Notes	According to the provincial boundaries as demarcated in December 2005.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Western Cape	2146	1718083.1	11.2%	
2	Eastern Cape	2824	1636201.6	10.7%	
3	Northern Cape	951	318078.2	2.1%	
4	Free State	1350	845205.7	5.5%	
5	KwaZulu-Natal	3536	2683303.1	17.5%	
6	North West	1499	1099402.4	7.2%	
7	Gauteng	5204	4376765.0		28.6%
8	Mpumalanga	1724	1171682.0	7.7%	
9	Limpopo	2367	1458761.6	9.5%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

head_popgrp: Population group of household head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	African/Black	17601	12191097.6		79.6%
2	Coloured	1708	1136119.9	7.4%	
3	Indian/Asian	510	379395.9	2.5%	

File : house2015
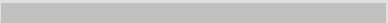
head_popgrp: Population group of household head

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
4	White	1782	1600869.4	10.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

head_sex: Sex of household head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Male	12592	8981687.6	58.7%
2	Female	9009	6325795.1	41.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

head_age: Age of household head

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-110] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
8	8	1	723.2	0.0%
13	13	2	1793.5	0.0%
14	14	1	668.3	0.0%
15	15	9	8233.7	0.1%
16	16	13	10089.1	0.1%
17	17	29	23554.5	0.2%
18	18	48	39793.2	0.3%
19	19	73	59925.9	0.4%
20	20	118	100511.7	0.7%
21	21	132	120061.7	0.8%
22	22	146	126771.8	0.8%
23	23	205	175249.9	1.1%
24	24	242	207705.8	1.4%
25	25	281	236219.3	1.5%
26	26	304	264378.7	1.7%
27	27	334	295102.1	1.9%
28	28	375	323675.0	2.1%
29	29	405	351985.7	2.3%
30	30	437	374127.6	2.4%
31	31	490	431847.6	2.8%
32	32	510	449708.3	2.9%
33	33	484	422163.8	2.8%
34	34	487	421858.0	2.8%
35	35	504	374764.5	2.4%
36	36	487	359869.0	2.4%
37	37	454	333845.9	2.2%
38	38	475	350013.6	2.3%
39	39	483	351410.7	2.3%
40	40	530	382683.6	2.5%

File : house2015

head_age: Age of household head

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
41	41	470	340380.1	2.2%
42	42	518	374580.5	2.4%
43	43	487	352824.8	2.3%
44	44	458	330261.3	2.2%
45	45	536	378428.9	2.5%
46	46	466	332087.7	2.2%
47	47	492	347781.0	2.3%
48	48	435	317783.2	2.1%
49	49	474	337748.3	2.2%
50	50	454	287578.4	1.9%
51	51	471	302464.0	2.0%
52	52	469	298459.0	1.9%
53	53	408	256135.5	1.7%
54	54	456	292758.9	1.9%
55	55	443	275368.9	1.8%
56	56	407	258416.9	1.7%
57	57	379	238585.6	1.6%
58	58	383	237946.1	1.6%
59	59	362	227203.5	1.5%
60	60	346	215295.6	1.4%
61	61	343	215700.4	1.4%
62	62	361	228482.3	1.5%
63	63	314	196201.9	1.3%
64	64	253	160544.2	1.0%
65	65	302	166331.0	1.1%
66	66	254	147214.5	1.0%
67	67	201	113924.8	0.7%
68	68	200	112395.4	0.7%
69	69	185	108303.8	0.7%
70	70	203	112759.2	0.7%
71	71	165	93609.8	0.6%
72	72	182	106518.5	0.7%
73	73	187	106640.0	0.7%
74	74	165	89983.6	0.6%
75	75	205	115253.6	0.8%
76	76	132	77669.4	0.5%
77	77	124	69765.2	0.5%
78	78	116	67755.7	0.4%
79	79	94	54721.9	0.4%
80	80	77	43483.3	0.3%
81	81	82	47300.0	0.3%
82	82	76	42452.5	0.3%
83	83	67	39650.2	0.3%

File : house2015
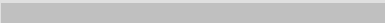
head_age: Age of household head

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
84	84	50	29091.2	0.2%
85	85	73	43632.3	0.3%
86	86	41	22779.3	0.1%
87	87	30	15745.3	0.1%
88	88	23	13072.9	0.1%
89	89	21	12100.6	0.1%
90	90	18	9962.6	0.1%
91	91	9	3913.2	0.0%
92	92	12	6119.6	0.0%
93	93	11	6368.5	0.0%
94	94	19	9930.4	0.1%
95	95	8	4550.4	0.0%
96	96	4	1868.4	0.0%
97	97	8	4075.2	0.0%
98	98	4	2000.3	0.0%
99	99	1	469.2	0.0%
100	100	2	1057.6	0.0%
102	102	2	1094.0	0.0%
103	103	1	486.3	0.0%
104	104	1	488.9	0.0%
105	105	1	705.1	0.0%
110	110	1	486.3	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q51MainD: Main dwelling

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is about the dwelling that the household occupies. The interest is in the main house and it also considers the other dwelling(s) if there is more than one structure that belongs to the household. The instruction to the enumerator is to make sure the respondent understands the kind of information requested. For example, the other dwelling cannot exist without the main dwelling, while the latter can exist without the former. For any other material used that is not specified in the given categories, provision is made in Code 12 (Other) to complete the required information. There should be only one mark for each category.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Dwelling/house or brick/concrete block structure on a separate stand or yard or on farm	14060	9561758.9	62.5%
2	Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1695	1025868.6	6.7%
3	Flat or apartment in a block of flats	683	643636.0	4.2%
4	Cluster house in complex	81	82316.1	0.5%
5	Town house (semi-detached house in complex)	243	255651.0	1.7%
6	Semi-detached house	338	241069.8	1.6%
7	Dwelling/house/flat/room in backyard	652	522881.3	3.4%
8	Informal dwelling/shack in backyard	1037	826555.1	5.4%

File : house2015

Q51MainD: Main dwelling

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
9	Informal dwelling/shack not in backyard, e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement or on farm	1836	1371582.9	9.0%
10	Room/flatlet on a property or a larger dwelling servants' quarters/granny flat	818	639568.9	4.2%
11	Caravan/tent	17	12213.8	0.1%
12	Other	141	124380.3	0.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q51OthrD: Other dwelling

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is about the dwelling that the household occupies. The interest is in the main house and it also considers the other dwelling(s) if there is more than one structure that belongs to the household. The instruction to the enumerator is to make sure the respondent understands the kind of information requested. For example, the other dwelling cannot exist without the main dwelling, while the latter can exist without the former. For any other material used that is not specified in the given categories, provision is made in Code 12 (Other) to complete the required information. There should be only one mark for each category.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Dwelling/house or brick/concrete block structure on a separate stand or yard or on farm	1037	628264.9	4.1%
2	Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	1732	1014607.6	6.6%
3	Flat or apartment in a block of flats	53	36156.8	0.2%
4	Cluster house in complex	3	1919.0	0.0%
5	Town house (semi-detached house in complex)	9	5648.2	0.0%
7	Dwelling/house/flat/room in backyard	969	607989.4	4.0%
8	Informal dwelling/shack in backyard	819	503562.9	3.3%
9	Informal dwelling/shack not in backyard, e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement or on farm	126	81157.3	0.5%
10	Room/flatlet on a property or a larger dwelling servants' quarters/granny flat	192	132700.5	0.9%
11	Caravan/tent	2	1302.3	0.0%
12	Other	20	13321.1	0.1%
99	Unspecified	16635	12277663.4	80.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q52Walls: Wall material

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is about the main material used for the walls and roof of the main dwelling. The instruction to the enumerator is to consider the main material used, even in cases where more than one type is used. The same applies to the roof of the occupied dwelling. For any other material used that is not specified in the given categories, provision is made with Code 13 to complete the required information. There can only be one mark for each category.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Bricks	13101	9392403.3	61.4%
2	Cement block/concrete	3575	2444923.3	16.0%

File : house2015

Q52Walls: Wall material

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
3	Corrugated iron/zinc	2494	1865230.1	12.2%
4	Wood	454	367424.1	2.4%
5	Plastic	20	19289.9	0.1%
6	Cardboard	32	27127.7	0.2%
7	Mud and cement mix	575	338895.2	2.2%
8	Wattle and daub	53	32824.2	0.2%
9	Tile	16	10824.5	0.1%
10	Mud	1093	674632.6	4.4%
11	Thatching/grass	4	2554.5	0.0%
12	Asbestos	41	25980.6	0.2%
13	Other	94	69020.1	0.5%
99	Unspecified	49	36352.4	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q52Roof: Roof material

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is about the main material used for the walls and roof of the main dwelling. The instruction to the enumerator is to consider the main material used, even in cases where more than one type is used. The same applies to the roof of the occupied dwelling. For any other material used that is not specified in the given categories, provision is made with Code 13 to complete the required information. There can only be one mark for each category.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Bricks	71	49947.9	0.3%
2	Cement block/concrete	421	382145.4	2.5%
3	Corrugated iron/zinc	13872	9351477.9	61.1%
4	Wood	26	21382.7	0.1%
5	Plastic	47	34341.0	0.2%
6	Cardboard	20	23260.3	0.2%
7	Mud and cement mix	51	37403.2	0.2%
8	Wattle and daub	17	12521.4	0.1%
9	Tile	4251	3409613.2	22.3%
10	Mud	2	1180.7	0.0%
11	Thatching/grass	399	241628.4	1.6%
12	Asbestos	2161	1543213.4	10.1%
13	Other	35	30884.7	0.2%
99	Unspecified	228	168482.4	1.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q53Floor: Type of material used for the floor

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units

File : house2015

Q53Floor: Type of material used for the floor

Notes	The question complements Q5.2. The instruction to the enumerator is to consider the main material used, even in cases where more than one type is used. For any other material used that is not specified in the given categories, provision is made with Code 9 to complete the required information. There can only be one mark for each category.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Earth/sand	763	557889.7	3.6%
2	Dung	528	308277.1	2.0%
3	wood/Planks	426	352220.5	2.3%
4	Parquet/Polished wood	214	174798.7	1.1%
5	Vinyl or asphalt strips	2645	1821537.6	11.9%
6	Ceramic tiles	6740	4951454.0	32.3%
7	Cement	8293	5755292.9	37.6%
8	Carpet	1714	1174433.5	7.7%
9	Other	125	97870.0	0.6%
99	Unspecified	153	113708.6	0.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q54WallC: Wall condition

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is about the condition of the main material used for the walls and roof of the main dwelling. The instruction to the enumerator is to consider the condition of the main material used even in cases where more than one type is used. The same applies to the roof of the main dwelling. Mark only one code for each category.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Very weak	1057	762479.0	5.0%
2	Weak	2215	1546905.9	10.1%
3	Needs minor repairs	4562	3124417.4	20.4%
4	Good	10317	7212355.7	47.1%
5	Very good	3254	2514660.7	16.4%
9	Unspecified	196	146663.9	1.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q54RoofC: Roof condition

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is about the condition of the main material used for the walls and roof of the main dwelling. The instruction to the enumerator is to consider the condition of the main material used even in cases where more than one type is used. The same applies to the roof of the main dwelling. Mark only one code for each category.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Very weak	1136	812206.1	5.3%
2	Weak	2362	1647794.1	10.8%
3	Needs minor repairs	5016	3423715.6	22.4%
4	Good	9714	6811236.3	44.5%
5	Very good	3155	2450005.2	16.0%
9	Unspecified	218	162525.3	1.1%

File : house2015

Q54RoofC: Roof condition

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q54FloorC: floor condition

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is about the condition of the main material used for the walls and roof of the main dwelling. The instruction to the enumerator is to consider the condition of the main material used even in cases where more than one type is used. The same applies to the roof of the main dwelling. Mark only one code for each category.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Very weak	955	695981.8	4.5%
2	Weak	1794	1269007.4	8.3%
3	Needs minor repairs	3896	2695322.3	17.6%
4	Good	11263	7822617.1	51.1%
5	Very good	3476	2655780.7	17.3%
9	Unspecified	217	168773.4	1.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q55Open: Open plan dining rooms/sitting rooms/TV rooms

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question seeks to find out the number of rooms that households in selected dwelling/s occupy. This number includes rooms in the main dwelling and the other dwelling if the household occupies more than one dwelling. Exclude garages and outbuildings unless they are occupied by a member of the household.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	14797	10356394.2	67.7%
1	1	6446	4671341.2	30.5%
2	2	302	231233.9	1.5%
3	3	14	11985.2	0.1%
4	4	3	3776.8	0.0%
5	5	1	724.6	0.0%
99	Unspecified	38	32026.7	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q55Close: Lounge/dining room/sitting rooms/TV room closed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question seeks to find out the number of rooms that households in selected dwelling/s occupy. This number includes rooms in the main dwelling and the other dwelling if the household occupies more than one dwelling. Exclude garages and outbuildings unless they are occupied by a member of the household.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	13077	9554021.6	62.4%
1	1	7758	5230110.4	34.2%
2	2	678	451379.2	2.9%

File : house2015

Q55Close: Lounge/dining room/sitting rooms/TV room closed

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
3	3	39	32241.0	0.2%
4	4	8	5220.3	0.0%
5	5	1	878.9	0.0%
6	6	1	668.3	0.0%
11	11	1	936.2	0.0%
99	Unspecified	38	32026.7	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q55Bedr: Bedrooms

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question seeks to find out the number of rooms that households in selected dwelling/s occupy. This number includes rooms in the main dwelling and the other dwelling if the household occupies more than one dwelling. Exclude garages and outbuildings unless they are occupied by a member of the household.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	3424	2644765.3	17.3%
1	1	4025	2956484.5	19.3%
2	2	6508	4467542.3	29.2%
3	3	5047	3510702.3	22.9%
4	4	1789	1203644.6	7.9%
5	5	504	325163.5	2.1%
6	6	157	97987.4	0.6%
7	7	68	42637.7	0.3%
8	8	26	16907.9	0.1%
9	9	10	6716.7	0.0%
10	10	4	2388.4	0.0%
11	11	1	515.2	0.0%
99	Unspecified	38	32026.7	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q55Multiroom: One room with multiple uses

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question seeks to find out the number of rooms that households in selected dwelling/s occupy. This number includes rooms in the main dwelling and the other dwelling if the household occupies more than one dwelling. Exclude garages and outbuildings unless they are occupied by a member of the household.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	15651	10954677.7	71.6%
1	1	5760	4217362.6	27.6%
2	2	121	83520.1	0.5%
3	3	23	14835.1	0.1%
4	4	3	2174.5	0.0%
5	5	3	1887.8	0.0%

File : house2015

Q55Multiroom: One room with multiple uses

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
6	6	1	585.4	0.0%
7	7	1	412.7	0.0%
99	Unspecified	38	32026.7	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q55Kit: Kitchens

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question seeks to find out the number of rooms that households in selected dwelling/s occupy. This number includes rooms in the main dwelling and the other dwelling if the household occupies more than one dwelling. Exclude garages and outbuildings unless they are occupied by a member of the household.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	6640	4940481.8	32.3%
1	1	14634	10154330.5	66.3%
2	2	280	173241.1	1.1%
3	3	6	4884.3	0.0%
5	5	1	434.7	0.0%
6	6	1	1427.9	0.0%
8	8	1	655.5	0.0%
99	Unspecified	38	32026.7	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q55Bath: Bathrooms

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question seeks to find out the number of rooms that households in selected dwelling/s occupy. This number includes rooms in the main dwelling and the other dwelling if the household occupies more than one dwelling. Exclude garages and outbuildings unless they are occupied by a member of the household.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	13810	9407601.1	61.5%
1	1	5727	4220017.0	27.6%
2	2	1684	1345780.8	8.8%
3	3	261	231394.5	1.5%
4	4	57	52244.6	0.3%
5	5	16	13137.9	0.1%
6	6	3	2107.1	0.0%
7	7	2	1235.2	0.0%
8	8	1	906.1	0.0%
9	9	2	1031.6	0.0%
99	Unspecified	38	32026.7	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : house2015

Q55Toil: Toilets

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question seeks to find out the number of rooms that households in selected dwelling/s occupy. This number includes rooms in the main dwelling and the other dwelling if the household occupies more than one dwelling. Exclude garages and outbuildings unless they are occupied by a member of the household.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
0	0	9473	7146069.6		46.7%
1	1	11109	7423364.4		48.5%
2	2	862	610516.9		4.0%
3	3	93	74261.2		0.5%
4	4	22	17770.6		0.1%
5	5	2	2080.5		0.0%
6	6	1	682.9		0.0%
7	7	1	709.8		0.0%
99	Unspecified	38	32026.7		0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q55Othr: Other rooms

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question seeks to find out the number of rooms that households in selected dwelling/s occupy. This number includes rooms in the main dwelling and the other dwelling if the household occupies more than one dwelling. Exclude garages and outbuildings unless they are occupied by a member of the household.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
0	0	18150	13031696.8		85.1%
1	1	2325	1542238.0		10.1%
2	2	699	455444.4		3.0%
3	3	239	150612.5		1.0%
4	4	82	52785.9		0.3%
5	5	28	18269.5		0.1%
6	6	21	12959.2		0.1%
7	7	8	4916.8		0.0%
8	8	4	2409.7		0.0%
9	9	5	3025.1		0.0%
11	11	2	1098.0		0.0%
99	Unspecified	38	32026.7		0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q55TotRm: Total rooms

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units.

File : house2015

Q55TotRm: Total rooms

Notes		This question seeks to find out the number of rooms that households in selected dwelling/s occupy. This number includes rooms in the main dwelling and the other dwelling if the household occupies more than one dwelling. Exclude garages and outbuildings unless they are occupied by a member of the household.	

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	1	2609	2110651.2	13.8%
2	2	2275	1683907.6	11.0%
3	3	1801	1230276.9	8.0%
4	4	2514	1740012.5	11.4%
5	5	3504	2409340.2	15.7%
6	6	2554	1719999.2	11.2%
7	7	2200	1496375.1	9.8%
8	8	1515	1039402.4	6.8%
9	9	1068	722334.2	4.7%
10	10	637	458313.3	3.0%
11	11	356	260865.0	1.7%
12	12	208	158408.2	1.0%
13	13	123	92949.0	0.6%
14	14	84	66276.2	0.4%
15	15	41	32767.0	0.2%
16	16	43	31519.6	0.2%
17	17	15	10376.6	0.1%
18	18	9	5887.3	0.0%
19	19	4	3627.8	0.0%
20	20	4	2705.6	0.0%
99	Unspecified	37	31487.7	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q56Owner: Ownership of dwelling

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question seeks to establish whether the household owns the property, or whether they are renting it. For example, are the majority of households owning, renting or occupying rent-free dwellings? If there is an indication that the dwelling is owned and fully paid off from Q5.5, the enumerator is instructed to skip to Q5.7. The same applies if the dwelling is occupied rent-free. The same instruction is applicable if the answer to Q5.5 is either 'Other', or 'Do not know'.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Rented	4210	3458867.3	22.6%
2	Owned, but not yet paid off to bank/financial institution	407	334876.7	2.2%
3	Rented from other (incl municipality and social housing institutions)	1208	1027878.4	6.7%
4	Owned, but not yet paid off to private lender	204	158127.4	1.0%
5	Owned and fully paid off	12333	7966143.9	52.0%
6	Occupied rent-free	2892	2083704.4	13.6%
7	Other	280	220432.9	1.4%
8	Do not know	67	57451.6	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : house2015

Q57Rent: Monthly rent or mortgage

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	Households in the selected dwellings who are renting or still paying a mortgage.
Notes	This question seeks to ascertain the amount of rent or mortgage payable per month. The respondent was given categories to choose from.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Less than R500	2045	1615772.0		10.6%
2	R501-R1 000	1041	798380.2		5.2%
3	R1 001-R3 000	893	700881.1		4.6%
4	R3 001-R5 000	806	727362.9		4.8%
5	R5 001-R7 000	481	458660.8		3.0%
6	More than R7 000	377	377717.7		2.5%
7	Do not know	88	86134.7		0.6%
8	Not applicable	15572	10327732.8		67.5%
9	Unspecified	298	214840.5		1.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q58Val: Market value of the property

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is asked to all the household members. The purpose of this question is to estimate the reasonable market value at which the household property could be sold. If there is a difference between the market value and municipal value, take the market value.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Less than R50 000	7473	5147758.5		33.6%
2	R50 001-R250 000	5884	3810328.3		24.9%
3	R250 001-R500 000	2431	1653919.7		10.8%
4	R500 001-R1 000 000	1536	1209614.5		7.9%
5	R1 000 001-R1 500 000	540	460245.2		3.0%
6	R1 500 001-R2 000 000	326	287410.1		1.9%
7	R2 000 001-R3 000 000	290	253650.9		1.7%
8	More than R3 000 000	255	222374.2		1.5%
9	Do not know	2695	2134334.3		13.9%
99	Unspecified	171	127847.1		0.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q59Built: Dwelling originally built

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish the year in which the building was completed. The respondent was given categories to choose from

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	2011-2015(0-5 years)	2264	1697335.6		11.1%

File : house2015

Q59Built: Dwelling originally built

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
2	2006-2010(6-10 years)	3346	2392289.5	15.6%
3	1996-2005(11-20 years)	4121	2769663.6	18.1%
4	1986-1995 (21-30 years)	2499	1657610.4	10.8%
5	1976-1985 (31-40 years)	1657	1084825.6	7.1%
6	1966-1975(41-50 years)	1284	827039.5	5.4%
7	1946-1965 (51-70 years)	864	591133.5	3.9%
8	Prior to 1946 (Older than 70 years)	240	163168.2	1.1%
9	Do not know	5170	4005751.0	26.2%
99	Unspecified	156	118665.7	0.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q510aRDP: RDP or state subsidised dwelling

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question seeks to find out whether members of the household are living in an RDP or state subsidised dwelling. If the answer is 'No' or 'Do not know', the enumerator is instructed to skip to Q5.11

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	3714	2500671.8	16.3%
2	No	17783	12725197.5	83.1%
3	Do not know	25	21495.2	0.1%
9	Unspecified	79	60118.2	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q510bOrig: Original beneficiary of the dwelling

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units who indicated that they live in an RDP or state subsidised dwelling.
Notes	The question seeks to find out whether the members of the household were the first occupants of the dwelling or not.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	2825	1866517.2	12.2%
2	No	802	572598.8	3.7%
3	Do not know	9	8142.3	0.1%
8	Not applicable	17808	12746692.7	83.3%
9	Unspecified	157	113531.6	0.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q510cBussiness: Establishing a business

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units who indicated that they live in an RDP or state subsidised dwelling.
Notes	This question seeks to establish if the household uses or used the RDP house or state subsidised dwellings as security to obtain a loan or credit. For any other option that is not outlined in the given categories, provision has been made to specify it.

File : house2015

Q510cBussiness: Establishing a business

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	15	11026.9	0.1%	
2	No	3579	2402146.8		15.7%
8	Not applicable	17808	12746692.7		83.3%
9	Unspecified	199	147616.3	1.0%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q510cHealth: Covering health costs

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units who indicated that they live in an RDP or state subsidised dwelling.
Notes	This question seeks to establish if the household uses or used the RDP house or state subsidised dwellings as security to obtain a loan or credit. For any other option that is not outlined in the given categories, provision has been made to specify it.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	5	4157.5	0.0%	
2	No	3579	2401254.7		15.7%
8	Not applicable	17808	12746692.7		83.3%
9	Unspecified	209	155377.7	1.0%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q510cEduc: Covering educational expenses

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units who indicated that they live in an RDP or state subsidised dwelling.
Notes	This question seeks to establish if the household uses or used the RDP house or state subsidised dwellings as security to obtain a loan or credit. For any other option that is not outlined in the given categories, provision has been made to specify it.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	5	4305.0	0.0%	
2	No	3582	2403022.4		15.7%
8	Not applicable	17808	12746692.7		83.3%
9	Unspecified	206	153462.6	1.0%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q510cHomeImpr: Making improvements to the house

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units who indicated that they live in an RDP or state subsidised dwelling.
Notes	This question seeks to establish if the household uses or used the RDP house or state subsidised dwellings as security to obtain a loan or credit. For any other option that is not outlined in the given categories, provision has been made to specify it.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	104	67023.7	0.4%	
2	No	3483	2340061.0		15.3%
8	Not applicable	17808	12746692.7		83.3%
9	Unspecified	206	153705.1	1.0%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : house2015

Q510cAddProp: Buying another property or house

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units who indicated that they live in an RDP or state subsidised dwelling.
Notes	This question seeks to establish if the household uses or used the RDP house or state subsidised dwellings as security to obtain a loan or credit. For any other option that is not outlined in the given categories, provision has been made to specify it.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	6	4926.4	0.0%	
2	No	3581	2402504.8		15.7%
8	Not applicable	17808	12746692.7		83.3%
9	Unspecified	206	153358.7	1.0%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q510cOth: Other loan

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units who indicated that they live in an RDP or state subsidised dwelling.
Notes	This question seeks to establish if the household uses or used the RDP house or state subsidised dwellings as security to obtain a loan or credit. For any other option that is not outlined in the given categories, provision has been made to specify it.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	4	3656.7	0.0%	
2	No	3578	2400077.1		15.7%
8	Not applicable	17808	12746692.7		83.3%
9	Unspecified	211	157056.1	1.0%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q511Subs: House subsidy received

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units who indicated in Q5.9a that they live in an RDP or state subsidised dwelling.
Notes	The question asks the respondents about any kind of government housing subsidy such as an RDP housing subsidy, but does not include housing subsidies for government employees.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	3207	2124788.9	13.9%	
2	No	18079	12926192.4		84.4%
3	Do not know	23	20197.5	0.1%	
9	Unspecified	292	236304.0	1.5%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q512Drin: Main source of drinking water

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question seeks to determine the main source of water for households. It is through questions of this nature where it would be indicated whether the majority of households receive water inside their dwellings, on their sites or at communal areas. It should be noted that if the people obtain water from two sources, they should name the source that they use for drinking and cooking. The neighbour's tap in Option 5 should be someone/a household that is very close to the respondent's

File : house2015

Q512Drin: Main source of drinking water

	dwelling unit(s)/structure(s). The instruction to the enumerators is that, when Options 1 to 4 are selected, they must skip to Question 5.14.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Piped (tap) water in dwelling	9304	7045290.7	46.0%
2	Piped (tap) water on site or in yard	5954	4135293.0	27.0%
3	Borehole on site	379	244530.6	1.6%
4	Rain-water tank on site	187	110339.6	0.7%
5	Neighbour's tap	604	412647.6	2.7%
6	Public tap	3243	2129693.8	13.9%
7	Water-carrier/tanker	405	284405.4	1.9%
8	Borehole off site/communal	323	211913.4	1.4%
9	Flowing water/stream/river	585	348325.7	2.3%
10	Dam/pool/stagnant water	52	31346.1	0.2%
11	Well	126	84448.8	0.6%
12	Spring	290	171005.8	1.1%
13	Other	149	98242.2	0.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q513aDist: Distance of water source from the dwelling

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	Only households without access to water on site or in the dwelling.
Notes	This question is applicable only to households where the main source of water is not in the dwelling, yard or on site. This question aims to determine the distance covered by household members to obtain water from the main source. The instruction to the enumerator is to consider the distance covered using the usual means of transport to this source.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Less than 200 metres	2949	1924086.5	12.6%
2	201-500 metres	1504	974783.1	6.4%
3	501-1 kilometre	565	352576.0	2.3%
4	More than 1 kilometre	248	156923.9	1.0%
5	Do not know	8	5695.4	0.0%
8	Not applicable	15824	11535453.9	75.4%
9	Unspecified	503	357963.8	2.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q513bPipe: Usage of piped or tapwater

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units with access to piped or tap water.
Notes	This question aims at establishing whether households stopped accessing piped or tap water as a result of a sytem breakdown while living with the current community.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	582	361564.0	2.4%
2	No	1066	672808.6	4.4%
8	Not applicable	19671	14077795.3	92.0%
9	Unspecified	282	195314.8	1.3%

File : house2015

Q513bPipe: Usage of piped or tapwater

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q514Saf: Safe to drink

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	All the options should be read out to the respondent and an answer noted with either 'Yes' or 'No'.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	19752	14107230.8		92.2%
2	No	1756	1131161.8	7.4%	
9	Unspecified	93	69090.0	0.5%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q514Cle: Clear - has no colour/ free of mud

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	All the options should be read out to the respondent and an answer noted with either 'Yes' or 'No'.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	19691	14050560.2		91.8%
2	No	1825	1194068.6	7.8%	
9	Unspecified	85	62853.9	0.4%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q514Tas: Good in taste

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	All the options should be read out to the respondent and an answer noted with either 'Yes' or 'No'.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	19465	13913555.9		90.9%
2	No	2052	1330074.7	8.7%	
9	Unspecified	84	63852.1	0.4%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q514Odo: Free from bad smells

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	All the options should be read out to the respondent and an answer noted with either 'Yes' or 'No'.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	19944	14204889.9		92.8%
2	No	1551	1027299.4	6.7%	
9	Unspecified	106	75293.3	0.5%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File : house2015

Q515Trea: Treatment of drinking water

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is asked to all households to establish whether they treat water used for drinking. An example of treating water is boiling it, using chemicals, e.g. bleach, filtering, etc. It must be noted that this question only concerns water that is used for drinking.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes, always	912	650289.7		4.2%
2	Yes, sometimes	1046	701910.4		4.6%
3	No, never	19399	13780507.3		90.0%
9	Unspecified	244	174775.2		1.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q516Muni: Water supply

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The piped water that the household has access to must be from a tap, either in the dwelling, yard or communal. The instruction to the enumerator is to skip to Question 5.22 if the answer is 'No' or 'Do not know'.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	18006	12942202.5		84.5%
2	No	3227	2082748.3		13.6%
3	Do not know	296	226589.3		1.5%
9	Unspecified	72	55942.6		0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q517Rate: Rating of water services

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	Only households whose main source of water is supplied by a local municipality
Notes	This question is asked to evaluate the municipal water services that the households receive.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Good	10652	8010453.5		52.3%
2	Average	4796	3267408.8		21.3%
3	Poor	2447	1583687.5		10.3%
8	Not applicable	3523	2309337.5		15.1%
9	Unspecified	183	136595.4		0.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q518aPayW: Payment of water

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	Only households whose main source of water is supplied by the local municipality.
Notes	Note should be taken that the household has to actually pay for the water for the answer to be 'Yes'. People who receive water accounts but don't pay, and people who use less than the free basic amount of water a month, would answer 'No'

File : house2015

Q518aPayW: Payment of water

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	7627	5645514.6	36.9%
2	No	10302	7233559.2	47.3%
8	Not applicable	3523	2309337.5	15.1%
9	Unspecified	149	119071.3	0.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q518bREAS: Reason household not paying for water

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	Only households that receive drinking water from the municipality and who are not paying for it.
Notes	This question is a follow-up to question 5.18a and is answered if the response is 'Yes' in Q5.18a. The question seeks to establish the reason the household is not paying for water. For any other option that is not outlined in the given categories, provision has been made to specify it.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Use own source of water	33	21111.4	0.1%
2	Use a free water source	2713	1845973.8	12.1%
3	Pay directly to landlord as part of rent	2049	1665796.3	10.9%
4	Payment included in levy	186	170823.7	1.1%
5	Permission from municipality not to pay	1183	757989.3	5.0%
6	Do not have water meter	1050	727862.6	4.8%
7	Water meter not working/broken	72	53278.3	0.3%
8	Do not receive water bill	571	382990.7	2.5%
9	Community decision not to pay	305	208946.5	1.4%
10	Cannot afford to pay	1379	880830.5	5.8%
11	Water supply irregular	92	58039.0	0.4%
12	Water supply has been stopped	26	16717.6	0.1%
13	Other	459	306999.4	2.0%
88	Not applicable	11150	7954852.1	52.0%
99	Unspecified	333	255271.3	1.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q519aInte: Water supply interruption

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	Only households whose main source of water is supplied by the municipality.
Notes	The focal point of this question is on water interruption. It seeks to ascertain whether municipal water supply has been interrupted at any time during the last 12 months or not. If the answer to this question is 'No', the enumerator skips to Q5.22.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	9338	6284112.5	41.1%
2	No	8668	6658090.0	43.5%
8	Not applicable	3523	2309337.5	15.1%
9	Unspecified	72	55942.6	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q519bCaus: Causes of piped water interruption

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Universe	Only households whose main source of water is supplied by the local municipality.			
Notes	This question is applicable only to households using piped water, regardless of whether it is in the dwelling or communal. This question seeks to determine the cause of interruptions. For any other reason that is not outlined in the given categories, provision is made in Code 9			

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	General maintenance	5361	3627023.1	23.7%
2	Water only delivered at fixed times	1043	669784.2	4.4%
3	Non-payment for services (cut off)	71	50568.1	0.3%
4	Other	469	285149.6	1.9%
5	Do not know	2173	1488427.1	9.7%
88	Not applicable	12191	8967427.6	58.6%
99	Unspecified	293	219102.9	1.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q520inte2: Duration of water interruption

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Universe	Only households whose main source of water is supplied by the local municipality			
Notes	This question was asked to determine the number of times interruptions in municipal water supply occurred over the last 12 months. It applies only to households with access to piped water supplied by the municipality.			

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	4901	3129047.6	20.4%
2	No	4287	3046639.7	19.9%
3	Do not know	10	5847.3	0.0%
8	Not applicable	12191	8967427.6	58.6%
9	Unspecified	212	158520.5	1.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q521inte15: Total duration of interruption

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Universe	Only households whose main source of water is supplied by the municipality.			
Notes	The aim of this question is to find out whether interruptions in municipality water supply occurred more than 15 days in total over the last 12 months or not. Only households with access to municipality water supply were asked this question.			

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	3495	2206866.4	14.4%
2	No	5582	3894275.0	25.4%
3	Do not know	58	31741.4	0.2%
8	Not applicable	12191	8967427.6	58.6%
9	Unspecified	275	207172.2	1.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q522Toil: Type of toilet facility

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]

Q522Toil: Type of toilet facility

Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question deals with the type of toilet facility available for selected dwelling units. The instruction to the enumerator is to ask for the main toilet used by the household, even if there is more than one in the selected dwelling. The households who use either one of Options 1 to 6, should skip to Q5.24. For households without any toilet facility, there is a skip instruction to Q5.27.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Flush toilet connected to a public sewerage system	12269	9205628.3		60.1%
2	Flush toilet connected to a septic tank	715	497566.6		3.3%
3	Chemical toilet	52	44819.0		0.3%
4	Pit latrine/toilet with ventilation pipe	4006	2502451.4		16.3%
5	Pit latrine/toilet without ventilation pipe	3316	2198220.8		14.4%
6	Bucket toilet (collected by municipality)	188	139296.3		0.9%
7	Bucket toilet (emptied by household)	54	34163.7		0.2%
8	Ecological Sanitation System	37	29000.8		0.2%
9	None	825	552416.7		3.6%
10	Other	66	51302.1		0.3%
99	Unspecified	73	52617.0		0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q523Pay: Payment for the sewerage system

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households with a flush toilet connected to a public sewerage system.
Notes	The aim of this question is to find out whether the selected households, whose toilet is connected to public sewerage system, pay for the sewerage system or not.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	7126	5344439.6		34.9%
2	No	4345	3233401.4		21.1%
3	Do not know	127	106808.6		0.7%
8	Not applicable	9259	6049237.4		39.5%
9	Unspecified	744	573595.6		3.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q524Sha: Toilet facility shared

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households with access to a toilet facility.
Notes	Ask the question and record the answer in the appropriate box, either 'Yes' or 'No'.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	4829	3769483.0		24.6%
2	No	15621	10741850.1		70.2%
8	Not applicable	825	552416.7		3.6%
9	Unspecified	326	243732.8		1.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q525ayo: Location of the toilet facility

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Q525ayo: Location of the toilet facility

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households with access to a toilet facility.
Notes	The aim of this question is to ascertain the location of the toilet facility. It seeks to find out whether the toilet facility is in the dwelling, in the yard or outside the yard. The enumerator is instructed to skip to Q5.26 if the toilet facility is either in the dwelling or in the yard.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	In dwelling	8569	6528335.3		42.6%
2	In yard	11266	7505140.0		49.0%
3	Outside yard	728	562777.6	3.7%	
8	Not applicable	825	552416.7	3.6%	
9	Unspecified	213	158813.0	1.0%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q525bNear: Distance to nearest toilet facility

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households with access to a toilet facility.
Notes	This question is applicable only if the toilet is off site. This question seeks to establish the distance travelled by the members of the household to the nearest toilet facility. Enumerators are instructed to be cautious about 'the nearest toilet facility', especially for those households with access to more than one toilet.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Less than 50 metres	442	337120.3	2.2%	
2	51 metres - 100 metres	131	102002.9	0.7%	
3	101 metres - 200 metres	48	40891.0	0.3%	
4	201 metres -500 metres	24	21389.7	0.1%	
5	More than 500 meters	15	11171.7	0.1%	
8	Not applicable	20660	14585892.0		95.3%
9	Unspecified	281	209015.0	1.4%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q526WATER: No water to flush the toilet

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households selected in the dwelling unit.
Notes	This question determines whether a household experienced any of the above problems with regard to the toilet facility usually used by this household in the past 6 months.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	1745	1197800.6	7.8%	
2	No	11153	8432813.8		55.1%
8	Not applicable	8441	5471367.9		35.7%
9	Unspecified	262	205500.4	1.3%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q526BLOCKED: Toilet blocked up

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households selected in the dwelling unit.

Q526BLOCKED: Toilet blocked up

Notes		This question determines whether a household experienced any of the above problems with regard to the toilet facility usually used by this household in the past 6 months.		

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	637	456094.8	3.0%
2	No	14911	10927821.6	71.4%
8	Not applicable	825	552416.7	3.6%
9	Unspecified	5228	3371149.6	22.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q526FULL: Toilet pit or chamber full

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households selected in the dwelling unit.
Notes	This question determines whether a household experienced any of the above problems with regard to the toilet facility usually used by this household in the past 6 months.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	720	485174.3	3.2%
2	No	6420	4130889.2	27.0%
8	Not applicable	13843	10280090.2	67.2%
9	Unspecified	618	411328.9	2.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q526MAINTANED: Toilets not well maintained and broken

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households selected in the dwelling unit.
Notes	This question determines whether a household experienced any of the above problems with regard to the toilet facility usually used by this household in the past 6 months.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1039	742654.2	4.9%
2	No	18065	12810398.1	83.7%
8	Not applicable	825	552416.7	3.6%
9	Unspecified	1672	1202013.6	7.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q526LIGHT: Poor lighting

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households selected in the dwelling unit.
Notes	This question determines whether a household experienced any of the above problems with regard to the toilet facility usually used by this household in the past 6 months.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	2307	1594508.9	10.4%
2	No	15383	10960696.0	71.6%
8	Not applicable	825	552416.7	3.6%
9	Unspecified	3086	2199861.0	14.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q526ASSAULT: Unsafe to use the toilet, due to risk of assault

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households selected in the dwelling unit.
Notes	This question determines whether a household experienced any of the above problems with regard to the toilet facility usually used by this household in the past 6 months.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1388	1017533.5	6.6%
2	No	10024	6699496.4	43.8%
8	Not applicable	9394	7080752.0	46.3%
9	Unspecified	795	509700.7	3.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q526HEALTH: Toilet unsafe to use, due to health risks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households selected in the dwelling unit.
Notes	This question determines whether a household experienced any of the above problems with regard to the toilet facility usually used by this household in the past 6 months.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1904	1378276.4	9.0%
2	No	16939	11963233.1	78.2%
8	Not applicable	825	552416.7	3.6%
9	Unspecified	1933	1413556.4	9.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q526STRUCTURE: Toilet not enclosed well or structure damaged

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households selected in the dwelling unit.
Notes	This question determines whether a household experienced any of the above problems with regard to the toilet facility usually used by this household in the past 6 months.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1092	785384.8	5.1%
2	No	17670	12526989.3	81.8%
8	Not applicable	825	552416.7	3.6%
9	Unspecified	2014	1442691.8	9.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q526PIPES: Broken pipes or blockages in the municipal system

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households selected in the dwelling unit.
Notes	This question determines whether a household experienced any of the above problems with regard to the toilet facility usually used by this household in the past 6 months.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	420	293151.2	1.9%
2	No	11695	8771469.2	57.3%

Q526PIPES: Broken pipes or blockages in the municipal system

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
8	Not applicable	8441	5471367.9	35.7%
9	Unspecified	1045	771494.4	5.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q526MANY: Too many people, long waiting times

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households selected in the dwelling unit.
Notes	This question determines whether a household experienced any of the above problems with regard to the toilet facility usually used by this household in the past 6 months.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	671	552820.9	3.6%
2	No	13473	9594901.9	62.7%
8	Not applicable	825	552416.7	3.6%
9	Unspecified	6632	4607343.1	30.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q526TAP: No tap or water point to wash hands after using the toilet

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households selected in the dwelling unit.
Notes	This question determines whether a household experienced any of the above problems with regard to the toilet facility usually used by this household in the past 6 months.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	2521	1729484.7	11.3%
2	No	15637	11205076.5	73.2%
8	Not applicable	825	552416.7	3.6%
9	Unspecified	2618	1820504.8	11.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q526REPAIRED: Problem reported but not repaired within 5 working days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households selected in the dwelling unit.
Notes	This question determines whether a household experienced any of the above problems with regard to the toilet facility usually used by this household in the past 6 months.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	512	350132.3	2.3%
2	No	13213	9623947.8	62.9%
8	Not applicable	825	552416.7	3.6%
9	Unspecified	7051	4780985.9	31.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q526Overflowing: Toilet system overflowing in yard

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]

Q526Overflowing: Toilet system overflowing in yard

Notes	This question determines whether a household experienced any of the above problems with regard to the toilet facility usually used by this household in the past 6 months.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	229	164813.4	1.1%
2	No	15104	10967477.8	71.6%
8	Not applicable	825	552416.7	3.6%
9	Unspecified	5443	3622774.7	23.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q526Odours: Toilet system not working properly causing odours and insects

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households selected in the dwelling unit.
Notes	This question determines whether a household experienced any of the above problems with regard to the toilet facility usually used by this household in the past 6 months.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	687	508518.6	3.3%
2	No	15398	11122941.0	72.7%
8	Not applicable	825	552416.7	3.6%
9	Unspecified	4691	3123606.4	20.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q526Ncleaned: Toilet not cleaned

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households selected in the dwelling unit.
Notes	This question determines whether a household experienced any of the above problems with regard to the toilet facility usually used by this household in the past 6 months.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	566	462889.1	3.0%
2	No	8752	6402704.9	41.8%
8	Not applicable	825	552416.7	3.6%
9	Unspecified	11458	7889472.0	51.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q527Access: Access to electricity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	All households that use electricity. A household that uses electricity does not necessary have to be connected to the MAINS electricity supply.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	19834	14068501.2	91.9%
2	No	1763	1236612.0	8.1%
9	Unspecified	4	2369.4	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q528aMains: Connection to MAINS electricity supply

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	'Mains electricity' refers to cases whereby electricity is supplied by companies like Eskom and other local ones such as municipalities. This means that the electricity from a generator and other devices is not part of the mains supply. The purpose of this question is to find out how many households have access/a connection to the mains electricity supply, the reason being that some households, as much as they have access to it, may not be using it as the main source of energy.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	18577	13060958.2	85.3%
2	No	1260	1009101.7	6.6%
3	Do not know	1	810.7	0.0%
8	Not applicable	1763	1236612.0	8.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q528bNotMains: Other sources of electricity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households that have access to or use electricity but who are not connected to the MAINS electricity supply.
Notes	This question establishes alternative ways in which the households that are not connected to MAINS electricity supply, obtain their electricity. For any other option that is not outlined in the given categories, provision has been made to specify it.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Connected to other source which household pays for	899	733054.2	4.8%
2	Connected to other source for which household is not paying for	230	179984.2	1.2%
3	Generator	7	4444.5	0.0%
4	Home solar system	53	30432.9	0.2%
5	Battery	3	1641.1	0.0%
6	Other	33	28134.2	0.2%
8	Not applicable	20340	14297570.3	93.4%
9	Unspecified	36	32221.4	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q528cELSUP: Supplier of electricity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households connected to the MAINS electricity supply
Notes	This question seeks to establish the supply of the electricity that the household receive. Only the households connected to the MAINS electricity supply should be asked this question.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Municipality (pre-paid)	5995	4324778.3	28.3%
2	Municipality (receive a bill from municipality)	1790	1543017.8	10.1%
3	Eskom (pre-paid)	8847	5656800.6	37.0%
4	Eskom (receive a bill from Eskom)	634	478445.4	3.1%
5	Private supplier	228	184689.1	1.2%
6	Do not know	149	141232.3	0.9%
8	Not applicable	2988	2214303.1	14.5%

Q528cELSUP: Supplier of electricity

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
9	Unspecified	970	764216.1	5.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q529aRate: Rate quality of the electricity

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households connected to the MAINS electricity supply.
Notes	This question seeks to establish the quality of the services received from the electricity supplier. Only households connected to the MAINS electricity supply should be asked this question.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Good	10661	7488815.6	48.9%
2	Average	5475	3765235.7	24.6%
3	Poor	1586	1146890.9	7.5%
8	Not applicable	2988	2214303.1	14.5%
9	Unspecified	891	692237.4	4.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q529bCompl: Electricity complaints

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households connected to the MAINS electricity supply.
Notes	This question applies only to the households with a complaint related to electricity. If the answer to this question is 'Yes', the respondent is asked whether he/she called the call centre during the past year. The enumerator is instructed to skip to Q5.29d if the answer to this question is either 'No' or 'Do not know'.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1060	790778.2	5.2%
2	No	16619	11573738.0	75.6%
3	Do not know	27	20200.7	0.1%
8	Not applicable	2988	2214303.1	14.5%
9	Unspecified	907	708462.6	4.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q529c1Avail: Was the call centre available the first time

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households connected to the MAINS electricity supply.
Notes	This is a follow-up question to Q5.29b. It is only answered if the answer to Q5.29b is 'Yes'. It aims at determining the kind of service the respondent received from the call centre.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	635	462530.4	3.0%
2	No	357	284727.1	1.9%
8	Not applicable	19634	13808241.8	90.2%
9	Unspecified	975	751983.3	4.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q529c2Time: Did you get a response within a reasonable time

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Q529c2Time: Did you get a response within a reasonable time

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households connected to the MAINS electricity supply.
Notes	This is a follow-up question to Q5.29b. It is only answered if the answer to Q5.29b is 'Yes'. It aims at determining the kind of service the respondent received from the call centre.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	553	404924.7	2.6%	
2	No	439	342678.0	2.2%	
8	Not applicable	19634	13808241.8		90.2%
9	Unspecified	975	751638.2	4.9%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q529c3Solve: Was the problem resolved in one call

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households connected to the MAINS electricity supply.
Notes	This is a follow-up question to Q5.29b. It is only answered if the answer to Q5.29b is 'Yes'. It aims at determining the kind of service the respondent received from the call centre.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	462	320458.6	2.1%	
2	No	527	424367.0	2.8%	
8	Not applicable	19634	13808241.8		90.2%
9	Unspecified	978	754415.2	4.9%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q529dCut6M: Electricity cut

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households connected to the MAINS electricity supply.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to ascertain whether the electricity in the selected dwelling was cut during the past 6 months without prior notification, even though the bill was paid. The question further wants to establish the number of times the electricity was cut.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
0	0	14171	9882653.9		64.6%
1	1	246	178339.3	1.2%	
2	2	357	244483.1	1.6%	
3	3	559	390297.7	2.5%	
4	4	424	309926.2	2.0%	
5	5	275	197844.9	1.3%	
6	6	244	167650.4	1.1%	
7	7	125	82259.0	0.5%	
8	8	175	132713.3	0.9%	
9	9	67	50362.5	0.3%	
10	10	337	232698.9	1.5%	
11	11	23	14091.9	0.1%	
12	12	93	68163.6	0.4%	
13	13	24	15528.6	0.1%	
14	14	39	29801.1	0.2%	

Q529dCut6M: Electricity cut

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
15	15	67	46605.0	0.3%
16	16	32	20988.9	0.1%
17	17	22	14462.4	0.1%
18	18	13	7803.5	0.1%
19	19	13	8880.3	0.1%
20	20	78	54712.4	0.4%
21	21	4	3177.7	0.0%
22	22	3	1962.7	0.0%
23	23	1	964.1	0.0%
24	24	7	6545.8	0.0%
25	25	8	5998.9	0.0%
26	26	2	1616.1	0.0%
27	27	1	655.5	0.0%
28	28	2	1629.2	0.0%
30	30	42	27341.0	0.2%
33	33	2	1748.8	0.0%
34	34	1	683.1	0.0%
35	35	4	2536.6	0.0%
36	36	8	5268.2	0.0%
40	40	14	10835.3	0.1%
42	42	1	709.5	0.0%
44	44	1	478.0	0.0%
45	45	4	2486.9	0.0%
48	48	2	1389.1	0.0%
50	50	10	6839.9	0.0%
55	55	1	722.3	0.0%
60	60	9	5970.1	0.0%
75	75	1	593.2	0.0%
80	80	1	774.8	0.0%
88	Not applicable	2988	2214303.1	14.5%
99	Unspecified	1100	851985.5	5.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q529eHour12: Electricity interruptions

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households connected to the MAINS electricity supply.
Notes	This is a follow-up question to Q5.29d, but focuses more on the duration of electricity interrruptions. In addition to electricity cuts, the question seeks to find out how many times the electricity was cut for more than 12 hours.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	2026	1425436.1	9.3%
1	1	358	250898.5	1.6%
2	2	187	130254.5	0.9%
3	3	69	49067.4	0.3%
4	4	58	45544.1	0.3%

Q529eHour12: Electricity interruptions

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
5	5	31	23487.7	0.2%	
6	6	28	19130.4	0.1%	
7	7	18	13444.0	0.1%	
8	8	16	9789.3	0.1%	
9	9	5	4035.5	0.0%	
10	10	27	14751.9	0.1%	
11	11	2	1169.5	0.0%	
12	12	5	3261.8	0.0%	
13	13	2	1056.8	0.0%	
14	14	1	600.8	0.0%	
15	15	7	4232.9	0.0%	
16	16	6	4494.8	0.0%	
18	18	4	2243.2	0.0%	
19	19	2	1182.1	0.0%	
20	20	6	3969.3	0.0%	
23	23	1	763.7	0.0%	
24	24	14	9616.5	0.1%	
25	25	1	553.5	0.0%	
88	Not applicable	17314	12204674.6		79.7%
99	Unspecified	1413	1083823.8	7.1%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q530Cut: electricity cut for non-payment

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households connected to the MAINS electricity supply.
Notes	If there was no electricity because the pre-paid card was empty it is not considered to be an electricity cut off because of non-payment.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	396	270035.1	1.8%	
2	No	12765	8999529.9		58.8%
3	Not applicable	5574	3928760.2		25.7%
4	Do not know	47	44534.0	0.3%	
9	Unspecified	2819	2064623.5	13.5%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q531Cook: Energy for cooking

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question seeks to identify the source of energy that households use for cooking, heating, lighting and water heating in general, winter and summer. The instruction to the enumerator is to ask for the main source used for the above, even if more than one source is used. For any other source that is not outlined in the given categories, provision has been made to specify it.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Electricity from mains	16700	11974459.3		78.2%

Q531Cook: Energy for cooking

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
2	Electricity from generator	442	381705.2	2.5%
3	Gas	736	538810.7	3.5%
4	Paraffin	1141	825961.5	5.4%
5	Wood	2302	1394577.7	9.1%
6	Coal	117	75131.5	0.5%
7	Candles	25	19326.2	0.1%
8	Animal dung	25	13112.0	0.1%
9	Solar energy	38	25623.8	0.2%
10	Other	45	35267.0	0.2%
11	None	30	23507.6	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q531Ligh: Energy for lighting

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question seeks to identify the source of energy that households use for cooking, heating, lighting and water heating in general, winter and summer. The instruction to the enumerator is to ask for the main source used for the above, even if more than one source is used. For any other source that is not outlined in the given categories, provision has been made to specify it.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Electricity from mains	19134	13516073.7	88.3%
2	Electricity from generator	468	398577.6	2.6%
3	Gas	14	10411.5	0.1%
4	Paraffin	428	282522.7	1.8%
5	Wood	38	24713.1	0.2%
6	Coal	2	2023.1	0.0%
7	Candles	1349	954237.8	6.2%
8	Animal dung	2	1244.5	0.0%
9	Solar energy	99	64335.7	0.4%
10	Other	45	36247.9	0.2%
11	None	22	17095.1	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q531WHeat: Energy for water heating

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question seeks to identify the source of energy that households use for cooking, heating, lighting and water heating in general, winter and summer. The instruction to the enumerator is to ask for the main source used for the above, even if more than one source is used. For any other source that is not outlined in the given categories, provision has been made to specify it.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Electricity from mains	17135	12266013.6	80.1%
2	Electricity from generator	409	352787.3	2.3%
3	Gas	254	173952.3	1.1%
4	Paraffin	1124	801892.3	5.2%

Q531WHeat: Energy for water heating

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
5	Wood	2120	1301206.5	8.5%
6	Coal	86	56703.1	0.4%
7	Candles	29	21723.5	0.1%
8	Animal dung	21	12233.4	0.1%
9	Solar energy	156	110418.3	0.7%
10	Other	45	36253.8	0.2%
11	None	161	126948.6	0.8%
99	Unspecified	61	47350.0	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q531SpaceHeat: Energy for space heating

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question seeks to identify the source of energy that households use for cooking, heating, lighting and water heating in general, winter and summer. The instruction to the enumerator is to ask for the main source used for the above, even if more than one source is used. For any other source that is not outlined in the given categories, provision has been made to specify it.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Electricity from mains	7365	5450372.9	35.6%
2	Electricity from generator	272	238461.6	1.6%
3	Gas	455	368489.9	2.4%
4	Paraffin	1640	1014300.1	6.6%
5	Wood	2626	1595508.2	10.4%
6	Coal	337	224508.1	1.5%
7	Candles	16	11703.8	0.1%
8	Animal dung	22	11388.1	0.1%
9	Solar energy	26	17183.5	0.1%
10	Other	42	35540.4	0.2%
11	None	8800	6340026.3	41.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q532Rub: Rubbish removal

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question seeks to determine how refuse or rubbish is removed. If more than one method is used to remove refuse/ rubbish, the instruction to the enumerator is to consider the one that offers better service. The enumerator is ordered to skip to Q5.34a if Option 8, 9 or 10 is chosen

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Removed by local authority/private company at least once a week	12160	9131785.2	59.7%
2	Removed by community members, contracted by the Municipality, less often than once a week	397	274953.4	1.8%
3	Removed by community members, contracted by the Municipality, at least once a week	435	329987.5	2.2%
4	Removed by community members, contracted by the Municipality, less often than once a week	120	81558.3	0.5%

Q532Rub: Rubbish removal

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
5	Removed by community members at least once a week	76	63569.0	0.4%
6	Removed by community members less often than once a week	6	4608.7	0.0%
7	Communal refuse dump	315	236910.1	1.5%
8	Communal container/Central collection point	261	201956.7	1.3%
9	Own refuse dump	6548	4110771.1	26.9%
10	Dump or leave rubbish anywhere	592	409971.1	2.7%
11	Other	109	64838.4	0.4%
99	Unspecified	582	396573.1	2.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q533aPayR: Currently paying for refuse service

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households whose refuse or rubbish is removed.
Notes	This question aims at establishing whether the household is paying for the removal of refuse/rubbish or not.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	7634	5728281.1	37.4%
2	No	6589	4889503.2	31.9%
3	Do not know	129	104117.8	0.7%
8	Not applicable	7249	4585580.6	30.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q533bWill: Payment for the removal of refuse or rubbish

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households that are not paying for the removal of refuse/ rubbish.
Notes	This question aims to establish if households that are not paying for refuse/rubbish removal are willing to pay for the service

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1635	1150256.4	7.5%
2	No	4349	3323334.2	21.7%
3	Do not know	71	56581.5	0.4%
8	Not applicable	15012	10417979.4	68.1%
9	Unspecified	534	359331.2	2.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q534store: Bin used to store waste

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units
Notes	The question seeks to establish how refuse is being stored until it is removed from the premises

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Waste bin provided by municipality	5993	4694694.2	30.7%
2	Waste bin provided by household	2227	1616818.0	10.6%
3	Plastic Bag	6100	4381223.3	28.6%

Q534store: Bin used to store waste

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
4	Any other container	2450	1553846.3	10.2%
5	None	4532	2841752.1	18.6%
9	Unspecified	299	219148.7	1.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535aSeparate: Recycling of waste

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine whether household members collect waste for recycling or not. The enumerator is instructed to skip to Q5.35c if the response to this question is 'Yes'.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1664	1283386.1	8.4%
2	No	19846	13956883.8	91.2%
3	Do not know	31	21666.0	0.1%
9	Unspecified	60	45546.7	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535bDustbin: Throw out into dustbin for refuse collection

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	Households where Q5.35a = 2 or 3
Notes	The question seeks to establish reasons why households did not participate in recycling.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	10654	7925601.4	51.8%
2	No	9021	5901955.8	38.6%
8	Not Applicable	1664	1283386.1	8.4%
9	Unspecified	262	196539.4	1.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535bNImportant: Do not think it is important

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	Households where Q5.35a = 2 or 3
Notes	The question seeks to establish reasons why households did not participate in recycling.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	8144	5584279.5	36.5%
2	No	11545	8254185.2	53.9%
8	Not Applicable	1664	1283386.1	8.4%
9	Unspecified	248	185631.9	1.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535bFacilities: Do not have adequate facilities

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	Households where Q5.35a = 2 or 3

Q535bFacilities: Do not have adequate facilities

Notes		The question seeks to establish reasons why households did not participate in recycling.			

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	7913	5576202.1	36.4%	
2	No	11771	8263413.4	54.0%	
8	Not Applicable	1664	1283386.1	8.4%	
9	Unspecified	253	184481.1	1.2%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535bbFew: Too few recyclables

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	Households where Q5.35a = 2 or 3
Notes	The question seeks to establish reasons why households did not participate in recycling.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	7125	4969125.3	32.5%	
2	No	12558	8866124.3	57.9%	
8	Not Applicable	1664	1283386.1	8.4%	
9	Unspecified	254	188847.0	1.2%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535bNobenefit: No/Not enough financial benefit

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	Households where Q5.35a = 2 or 3
Notes	The question seeks to establish reasons why households did not participate in recycling.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	6349	4368956.9	28.5%	
2	No	13325	9461106.3	61.8%	
8	Not Applicable	1664	1283386.1	8.4%	
9	Unspecified	263	194033.3	1.3%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535bTime: Takes too much time to separate

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	Households where Q5.35a = 2 or 3
Notes	The question seeks to establish reasons why households did not participate in recycling.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	7514	5215874.3	34.1%	
2	No	12164	8617481.2	56.3%	
8	Not Applicable	1664	1283386.1	8.4%	
9	Unspecified	259	190741.1	1.2%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535bServices: No recycling services available

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	Households where Q5.35a = 2 or 3
Notes	The question seeks to establish reasons why households did not participate in recycling.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	8414	5722053.0	37.4%
2	No	11269	8114374.4	53.0%
8	Not Applicable	1664	1283386.1	8.4%
9	Unspecified	254	187669.1	1.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535bDropoff: Recycling dropoff points not conveniently located

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	Households where Q5.35a = 2 or 3
Notes	The question seeks to establish reasons why households did not participate in recycling.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	5697	3981718.2	26.0%
2	No	13920	9807861.4	64.1%
8	Not Applicable	1664	1283386.1	8.4%
9	Unspecified	320	234517.0	1.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535cprogramme: Community programme for recycling

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units
Notes	The question seeks to establish whether households have access to a communal recycling programme at schools or in the neighbourhood.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	2426	1814210.9	11.9%
2	No	14989	10204027.9	66.7%
3	Do not know	3997	3143799.0	20.5%
9	Unspecified	189	145444.8	1.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535dpap: Paper, cardboard/boxes

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households who collect waste for recycling.
Notes	The respondent is expected to answer all the categories with either 'Yes' or 'No'. This part of the question will show which of the mentioned recyclable products the households collect for recycling.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	685	581223.7	3.8%
2	No	679	459606.0	3.0%
8	Not Applicable	19877	13978549.9	91.3%

Q535dpap: Paper, cardboard/boxes

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
9	Unspecified	360	288103.1	1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535dGla: Glass/glass bottles

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households who collect waste for recycling.
Notes	The respondent is expected to answer all the categories with either 'Yes' or 'No'. This part of the question will show which of the mentioned recyclable products the households collect for recycling.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	971	754052.4	4.9%
2	No	395	288630.0	1.9%
8	Not Applicable	19877	13978549.9	91.3%
9	Unspecified	358	286250.4	1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535dPla: Plastic/plastic bags/plastic bottles

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households who collect waste for recycling.
Notes	The respondent is expected to answer all the categories with either 'Yes' or 'No'. This part of the question will show which of the mentioned recyclable products the households collect for recycling.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	988	789273.1	5.2%
2	No	379	254774.3	1.7%
8	Not Applicable	19877	13978549.9	91.3%
9	Unspecified	357	284885.5	1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535dAlu: Aluminium cans/metals

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households who collect waste for recycling.
Notes	The respondent is expected to answer all the categories with either 'Yes' or 'No'. This part of the question will show which of the mentioned recyclable products the households collect for recycling.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	661	506916.6	3.3%
2	No	705	535535.4	3.5%
8	Not Applicable	19877	13978549.9	91.3%
9	Unspecified	358	286480.8	1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535dOil: Oil (household/automotive)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households who collect waste for recycling.

Q535dOil: Oil (household/automotive)

Notes	The respondent is expected to answer all the categories with either 'Yes' or 'No'. This part of the question will show which of the mentioned recyclable products the households collect for recycling.			

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	73	67727.2	0.4%
2	No	1287	970121.5	6.3%
8	Not Applicable	19877	13978549.9	91.3%
9	Unspecified	364	291084.1	1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535dAsh: Ash, rubble and bricks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households who collect waste for recycling.
Notes	The respondent is expected to answer all the categories with either 'Yes' or 'No'. This part of the question will show which of the mentioned recyclable products the households collect for recycling.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	79	72210.0	0.5%
2	No	1281	965591.4	6.3%
8	Not Applicable	19877	13978549.9	91.3%
9	Unspecified	364	291131.4	1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535eWastes: Waste separated for recycling

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households who separate waste for recycling (Q5.35a = 1).

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Fetched by municipality	280	225915.8	1.5%
2	Fetched by companies contracted by municipality	74	67103.2	0.4%
3	Fetched by private companies	243	195467.5	1.3%
4	Taken to drop off point by household	394	288207.2	1.9%
5	Other	367	262931.2	1.7%
8	Not Applicable	19877	13978549.9	91.3%
9	Unspecified	366	289307.9	1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535fOften: Separated waste fetched or removed

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households who separate waste for recycling (Q5.35a = 1).

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Weekly	823	663658.1	4.3%
2	Bi-Weekly	124	103805.3	0.7%
3	Monthly	180	125124.7	0.8%
4	Less Often	225	142313.6	0.9%
8	Not Applicable	19877	13978549.9	91.3%
9	Unspecified	372	294031.1	1.9%

Q535fOften: Separated waste fetched or removed

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535gReduce: To reduce waste

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households who separate waste for recycling (Q5.35a = 1).

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	983	782584.7	5.1%
2	No	380	258002.6	1.7%
8	Not Applicable	19877	13978549.9	91.3%
9	Unspecified	361	288345.5	1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535gNatural: To save energy / natural resources

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households who separate waste for recycling (Q5.35a = 1).

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	596	504367.7	3.3%
2	No	766	536963.6	3.5%
8	Not Applicable	19877	13978549.9	91.3%
9	Unspecified	362	287601.5	1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535gSpace: To save landfill space

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households who separate waste for recycling (Q5.35a = 1).

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	523	439778.7	2.9%
2	No	838	599803.0	3.9%
8	Not Applicable	19877	13978549.9	91.3%
9	Unspecified	363	289351.1	1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535gLitter: To reduce litter and pollution

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households who separate waste for recycling (Q5.35a = 1).

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	752	609381.0	4.0%
2	No	613	434768.7	2.8%
8	Not Applicable	19877	13978549.9	91.3%
9	Unspecified	359	284783.1	1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535gEasy: Because a recycling service is easily accessible

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Q535gEasy: Because a recycling service is easily accessible

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households who separate waste for recycling (Q5.35a = 1).

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	397	336671.9	2.2%
2	No	965	705158.7	4.6%
8	Not Applicable	19877	13978549.9	91.3%
9	Unspecified	362	287102.1	1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535gSupport: To support a community/school recycling programme

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households who separate waste for recycling (Q5.35a = 1).

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	442	362233.5	2.4%
2	No	922	679921.7	4.4%
8	Not Applicable	19877	13978549.9	91.3%
9	Unspecified	360	286777.6	1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q535gTosell: To sell waste

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households who separate waste for recycling (Q5.35a = 1).

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	315	207002.7	1.4%
2	No	1045	832758.8	5.4%
8	Not Applicable	19877	13978549.9	91.3%
9	Unspecified	364	289171.2	1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q536aRec: Collect waste for recycling

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households who collect waste for recycling.
Notes	This question is aimed at finding out whether households actively collect waste for recycling, often to sell.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	548	387693.9	2.5%
2	No	21053	14919788.7	97.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q536bPap: Paper, cardboard/boxes

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households who collect waste for recycling.
Notes	The question seeks to establish what items households actively collect to recycle/sell

Q536bPap: Paper, cardboard/boxes

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	191	159036.3	1.0%
2	No	327	207390.4	1.4%
8	Not Applicable	21053	14919788.7	97.5%
9	Unspecified	30	21267.2	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q536bGla: Glass/glass bottles

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households who collect waste for recycling.
Notes	The question seeks to establish what items households actively collect to recycle/sell

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	283	204560.0	1.3%
2	No	235	161866.7	1.1%
8	Not Applicable	21053	14919788.7	97.5%
9	Unspecified	30	21267.2	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q536bPla: Plastic/plastic bags/plastic bottles

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households who collect waste for recycling.
Notes	The question seeks to establish what items households actively collect to recycle/sell

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	252	190509.5	1.2%
2	No	266	175917.2	1.1%
8	Not Applicable	21053	14919788.7	97.5%
9	Unspecified	30	21267.2	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q536bAlu: Metal/aluminium cans

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households who collect waste for recycling.
Notes	The question seeks to establish what items households actively collect to recycle/sell

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	260	179557.8	1.2%
2	No	258	186868.9	1.2%
8	Not Applicable	21053	14919788.7	97.5%
9	Unspecified	30	21267.2	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q536bOil: Oil for recycling (household/automotive)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]

Q536bOil: Oil for recycling (household/automotive)

Universe	All households who collect waste for recycling.		
Notes	The question seeks to establish what items households actively collect to recycle/sell		

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	11	9323.1	0.1%
2	No	507	357103.6	2.3%
8	Not Applicable	21053	14919788.7	97.5%
9	Unspecified	30	21267.2	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q536bAsh: Ash, rubble and bricks

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]		
Universe	All households who collect waste for recycling.		
Notes	The question seeks to establish what items households actively collect to recycle/sell		

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	8	4378.6	0.0%
2	No	510	362048.1	2.4%
8	Not Applicable	21053	14919788.7	97.5%
9	Unspecified	30	21267.2	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q536cSell: Sell any collected waste

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]		
Universe	All households who collect waste for recycling.		
Notes	This question seeks to establish whether households that actively collect items for recycling sell any of those items		

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	300	189980.5	1.2%
2	No	215	174064.7	1.1%
8	Not Applicable	21053	14919788.7	97.5%
9	Unspecified	33	23648.8	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q537Rub: Irregular or no waste removal

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]		
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.		
Notes	This question serves as an important measure to establish which environmental problems households experience in their neighbourhood.		

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	4979	3372278.7	22.0%
2	No	16488	11834286.9	77.3%
9	Unspecified	134	100917.0	0.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q537lit: Littering

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Q537lit: Littering

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question serves as an important measure to establish which environmental problems households experience in their neighbourhood.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	7315	5090336.4	33.3%	
2	No	14160	10125295.9		66.1%
9	Unspecified	126	91850.3	0.6%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q537Wat: Water pollution

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question serves as an important measure to establish which environmental problems households experience in their neighbourhood.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	3573	2454796.6	16.0%	
2	No	17925	12776541.9		83.5%
9	Unspecified	103	76144.1	0.5%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q537Air: Outdoor/indoor air pollution

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question serves as an important measure to establish which environmental problems households experience in their neighbourhood.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	4215	2963030.8	19.4%	
2	No	17273	12262434.5		80.1%
9	Unspecified	113	82017.4	0.5%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q537Lan: Land degradation/over-utilisation of natural resources

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question serves as an important measure to establish which environmental problems households experience in their neighbourhood.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	7068	4690888.4	30.6%	
2	No	14358	10480993.4		68.5%
9	Unspecified	175	135600.8	0.9%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q537Noi: Excessive noise/noise pollution

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.			
Notes	This question serves as an important measure to establish which environmental problems households experience in their neighbourhood.			

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	3636	2573044.5	16.8%
2	No	17758	12573243.5	82.1%
9	Unspecified	207	161194.7	1.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q537Oth: Other environmental problems

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.			
Notes	This question serves as an important measure to establish which environmental problems households experience in their neighbourhood.			

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	176	140361.8	0.9%
2	No	21109	14925005.2	97.5%
9	Unspecified	316	242115.7	1.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q538Pesd: Pesticides used in your dwelling

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Universe	All household members in the selected dwelling unit.			
Notes	The aim of this question is to establish whether household members have used pesticides in the dwelling, garden/yard or herbicides/weedkillers in the garden/yard in the past 12 months or not.			

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	10042	7087527.8	46.3%
2	No	11464	8150640.1	53.2%
9	Unspecified	95	69314.8	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q538Pesg: Pesticides used in your garden/yard

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Universe	All household members in the selected dwelling unit.			
Notes	The aim of this question is to establish whether household members have used pesticides in the dwelling, garden/yard or herbicides/weedkillers in the garden/yard in the past 12 months or not.			

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	2175	1544617.6	10.1%
2	No	15217	10643072.2	69.5%
3	Not Applicable	4114	3050478.1	19.9%
9	Unspecified	95	69314.8	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q538Her: Herbicides/weed killers used in your garden/yard

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All household members in the selected dwelling unit.
Notes	The aim of this question is to establish whether household members have used pesticides in the dwelling, garden/yard or herbicides/weedkillers in the garden/yard in the past 12 months or not.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	1271	944443.6		6.2%
2	No	15854	11051013.8		72.2%
3	Not Applicable	4381	3242710.6		21.2%
9	Unspecified	95	69314.8		0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q61Phon: Telephone

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is about the external communication means used by households in the selected dwellings. The purpose is to determine how many households have functional landline telephones in their dwellings. The instruction to the enumerator is to ensure that the landline telephone is in a working condition, otherwise the household is considered not to have a landline telephone.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	2152	1689876.1		11.0%
2	No	19268	13481160.3		88.1%
9	Unspecified	181	136446.3		0.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q62aCell: Cellular telephone

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is about the communication means used by households in the selected dwellings. The purpose is to determine how many households have access to cellular phones. The instruction to the enumerator is to ensure that the cellular phone is in a working condition, otherwise it is not considered available.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	20692	14760644.4		96.4%
2	No	895	536104.4		3.5%
9	Unspecified	14	10733.9		0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q62bNrCell: Total number of cellular telephone in the household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households with a functional/working cellular telephone.
Notes	The instruction to the enumerator is to ensure that the cellular phone is in a working condition, otherwise it is not considered available.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	1	6048	4449416.0		29.1%
2	2	7053	5153613.3		33.7%

Q62bNrCell: Total number of cellular telephone in the household

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
3	3	3382	2316517.5	15.1%
4	4	2175	1487744.8	9.7%
5	5	1236	822680.4	5.4%
6	6	437	291745.2	1.9%
7	7	180	119188.3	0.8%
8	8	74	46485.0	0.3%
9	9	45	32182.7	0.2%
10	10	15	10108.6	0.1%
11	11	8	6420.7	0.0%
12	12	4	2715.7	0.0%
13	13	5	3157.3	0.0%
14	14	1	253.9	0.0%
16	16	1	756.4	0.0%
22	22	3	1913.4	0.0%
23	23	1	486.4	0.0%
26	26	1	301.4	0.0%
31	31	1	688.9	0.0%
32	32	1	413.1	0.0%
35	35	1	587.2	0.0%
88	Not applicable	895	536104.4	3.5%
99	Unspecified	34	24001.8	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q63Ntel: Distance to the telephone

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households without landline telephones and cellular phones.
Notes	The aim of the question is to assess the distance travelled by individuals to reach the nearest accessible telephone.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	500 metres or less	428	247362.6	1.6%
2	501 metres to 1 kilometre	150	90144.8	0.6%
3	More than 1 kilometre up to 5 kilometres	38	23950.0	0.2%
4	More than 5 kilometres	38	22128.2	0.1%
8	Not applicable	20715	14775571.9	96.5%
9	Unspecified	232	148325.2	1.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q64Int1: Internet connection in the household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The aim of this question is to find out whether members of the household have access to internet or not.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1734	1511648.5	9.9%
2	No	19817	13758662.1	89.9%

Q64Int1: Internet connection in the household

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
9	Unspecified	50	37172.0	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q64Int2: Internet in a library/ community hall/Thusong centre

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The aim of this question is to find out whether members of the household have access to internet or not.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	356	276052.3	1.8%
2	No	21195	14994258.3	98.0%
9	Unspecified	50	37172.0	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q64Int3: Internet for students at a school/university/college

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The aim of this question is to find out whether members of the household have access to internet or not.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	997	798224.9	5.2%
2	No	20554	14472085.7	94.5%
9	Unspecified	50	37172.0	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q64Int4: At place of work

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The aim of this question is to find out whether members of the household have access to internet or not.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	2863	2360834.8	15.4%
2	No	18688	12909475.9	84.3%
9	Unspecified	50	37172.0	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q64Int5: Internet Café 2 km or less from the household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The aim of this question is to find out whether members of the household have access to internet or not.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	540	432793.0	2.8%
2	No	21011	14837517.6	96.9%
9	Unspecified	50	37172.0	0.2%

Q64Int5: Internet Café 2 km or less from the household

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q64Int6: Internet Café more than 2 km from the household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The aim of this question is to find out whether members of the household have access to internet or not.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	473	362333.0	2.4%
2	No	21078	14907977.7	97.4%
9	Unspecified	50	37172.0	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q64Int7: Any place via a mobile cellular phone

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The aim of this question is to find out whether members of the household have access to internet or not.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	9416	6954281.1	45.4%
2	No	12135	8316029.6	54.3%
9	Unspecified	50	37172.0	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q64Int8: Any place via any other mobile access services

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The aim of this question is to find out whether members of the household have access to internet or not.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1572	1257727.5	8.2%
2	No	19979	14012583.2	91.5%
9	Unspecified	50	37172.0	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q64Int9: Other (members of this household)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The aim of this question is to find out whether members of the household have access to internet or not.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
2	No	21551	15270310.7	99.8%
9	Unspecified	50	37172.0	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q65Narrow: Narrowband

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Q65Narrow: Narrowband

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households regarding the type/s of internet access services used for internet access at home.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	494	406043.8	2.7%
2	No	9140	6720646.5	43.9%
3	Do not know	335	257511.2	1.7%
8	Not applicable	11237	7607840.5	49.7%
9	Unspecified	395	315440.8	2.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q65Fixed: Fixed broadband

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households regarding the type/s of internet access services used for internet access at home.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1792	1474812.7	9.6%
2	No	7923	5725456.2	37.4%
3	Do not know	301	225394.9	1.5%
8	Not applicable	11237	7607840.5	49.7%
9	Unspecified	348	273978.4	1.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q65Mobile: Mobile broadband

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households regarding the type/s of internet access services used for internet access at home.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	9561	7054803.2	46.1%
2	No	438	362741.0	2.4%
3	Do not know	95	72673.0	0.5%
8	Not applicable	11237	7607840.5	49.7%
9	Unspecified	270	209424.9	1.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q66RSNINT: Reasons for not having internet access at home

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households regarding the reasons for not having internet access at home.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Lack of interest/no need	3937	2617526.5	17.1%
2	Lack of knowledge /skills/confidence	3693	2408083.5	15.7%
3	Have access to internet elsewhere	259	199624.1	1.3%
4	Cost of equipment too high	2385	1689569.4	11.0%
5	Cost of subscription too high	316	234406.9	1.5%
6	Concern about exposure to inappropriate or harmful contents	37	26996.2	0.2%
7	Do not know	148	96266.2	0.6%
8	Not Applicable	10364	7699642.2	50.3%
9	Unspecified	462	335367.8	2.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q67Mail: Method of receiving mail/post

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]

Q67Mail: Method of receiving mail/post

	Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
	Notes	This question is applicable to all households regarding the mail/postal services rendered to them. The instruction to the enumerator is to consider the category that is mostly applicable to the households, especially in cases where more than one category applies. For any other category that is not applicable to the given categories, provision is made to specify it.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Delivered to the dwelling	9919	7234455.3	47.3%
2	Delivered to a post box/private bag	2526	1822772.8	11.9%
3	Through friend or neighbour or relative	1615	1130378.6	7.4%
4	Through a shop	356	227862.3	1.5%
5	Through a school	1039	635655.9	4.2%
6	Through a workplace	682	498509.4	3.3%
7	Through a tribal/traditional/local authority office	168	117545.9	0.8%
8	Do not receive mail	5068	3464293.9	22.6%
9	Other	128	101983.3	0.7%
99	Unspecified	100	74025.1	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q68Trta: Trips using minibus taxis/Sedan taxis

	Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
	Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
	Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units that had at least one member who used a minibus taxi/sedan taxi/ bakkie taxis in the last calendar week.
	Notes	The objective of this question is to find how many trips were made by members of the selected household during the past calendar week (Sunday to Saturday) using a minibus/sedan taxi/bakkie taxi, bus and train.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	13266	9480690.8	61.9%
1	1	272	178493.2	1.2%
2	2	1919	1266328.7	8.3%
3	3	100	68093.7	0.4%
4	4	838	571446.7	3.7%
5	5	235	164916.4	1.1%
6	6	559	390607.7	2.6%
7	7	34	22650.3	0.1%
8	8	251	182033.0	1.2%
9	9	17	11749.8	0.1%
10	10	2300	1662021.4	10.9%
11	11	26	20440.7	0.1%
12	12	486	352427.0	2.3%
13	13	11	9096.2	0.1%
14	14	211	150272.2	1.0%
15	15	26	17894.9	0.1%
16	16	83	53207.6	0.3%
17	17	10	6520.4	0.0%
18	18	39	27528.9	0.2%
19	19	3	2550.0	0.0%
20	20	486	354935.1	2.3%
21	21	2	1304.1	0.0%

Q68Trta: Trips using minibus taxis/Sedan taxis

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
22	22	45	32976.9	0.2%
23	23	1	1121.1	0.0%
24	24	46	32627.3	0.2%
25	25	2	1219.4	0.0%
26	26	17	11585.7	0.1%
28	28	19	12131.7	0.1%
29	29	3	1897.1	0.0%
30	30	89	64421.9	0.4%
32	32	6	4048.6	0.0%
34	34	5	3616.7	0.0%
36	36	4	2748.5	0.0%
38	38	3	1845.8	0.0%
40	40	50	39005.7	0.3%
42	42	5	3874.4	0.0%
44	44	3	1791.0	0.0%
46	46	4	3012.2	0.0%
48	48	4	1876.8	0.0%
50	50	8	5623.0	0.0%
53	53	2	2156.7	0.0%
56	56	3	2191.4	0.0%
60	60	8	5180.3	0.0%
62	62	1	515.2	0.0%
66	66	2	1625.9	0.0%
70	70	8	5127.0	0.0%
80	80	13	9952.8	0.1%
82	82	2	1243.7	0.0%
85	85	1	682.9	0.0%
90	90	1	791.1	0.0%
92	92	1	632.5	0.0%
96	96	1	597.7	0.0%
100	100	3	2314.1	0.0%
999	Unspecified	67	53838.7	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q68Mota: Money paid for using minibus taxis/Sedan taxis

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units that had at least one member who used a minibus taxi/sedan taxi/ bakkie taxis in the last calendar week.
Notes	The objective of this question is to find how many trips were made by members of the selected household during the past calendar week (Sunday to Saturday) using a minibus/sedan taxi/bakkie taxi, bus and train.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	16	15476.8	0.1%
1	1	15	10804.6	0.1%
2	2	5	3626.2	0.0%
3	3	1	706.6	0.0%

Q68Mota: Money paid for using minibus taxis/Sedan taxis

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
4	4	8	6047.3	0.0%
5	5	2	1221.8	0.0%
6	6	4	2074.2	0.0%
7	7	8	4592.3	0.0%
8	8	10	6550.3	0.0%
9	9	6	6602.6	0.0%
10	10	34	22855.3	0.1%
11	11	5	3861.6	0.0%
12	12	48	37182.6	0.2%
13	13	4	2875.0	0.0%
14	14	67	45649.5	0.3%
15	15	18	13297.7	0.1%
16	16	135	91984.1	0.6%
17	17	18	12841.3	0.1%
18	18	86	60929.1	0.4%
19	19	5	3003.7	0.0%
20	20	350	231260.7	1.5%
21	21	12	8193.5	0.1%
22	22	80	56795.3	0.4%
23	23	2	1630.4	0.0%
24	24	113	76755.0	0.5%
25	25	20	12657.3	0.1%
26	26	62	40506.5	0.3%
27	27	7	3898.5	0.0%
28	28	92	59405.4	0.4%
29	29	1	572.6	0.0%
30	30	165	108535.2	0.7%
31	31	1	585.4	0.0%
32	32	142	91535.6	0.6%
33	33	4	2747.7	0.0%
34	34	36	23366.0	0.2%
35	35	15	10493.5	0.1%
36	36	103	72474.1	0.5%
37	37	2	1820.7	0.0%
38	38	14	8682.4	0.1%
39	39	2	1213.3	0.0%
40	40	311	202871.8	1.3%
41	41	3	2604.0	0.0%
42	42	34	21446.1	0.1%
43	43	1	704.5	0.0%
44	44	61	40463.6	0.3%
45	45	24	15327.3	0.1%
46	46	25	15691.0	0.1%
47	47	2	1722.1	0.0%
48	48	118	83298.6	0.5%

Q68Mota: Money paid for using minibus taxis/Sedan taxis

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
49	49	1	920.7	0.0%
50	50	157	107648.4	0.7%
51	51	1	706.6	0.0%
52	52	39	26643.7	0.2%
54	54	38	25873.1	0.2%
55	55	14	10165.2	0.1%
56	56	43	31325.2	0.2%
57	57	5	4042.6	0.0%
58	58	11	7736.9	0.1%
59	59	1	621.9	0.0%
60	60	294	200947.7	1.3%
62	62	6	3320.0	0.0%
63	63	6	4406.3	0.0%
64	64	31	18638.6	0.1%
65	65	18	13854.6	0.1%
66	66	38	28498.6	0.2%
67	67	4	2811.5	0.0%
68	68	29	19752.8	0.1%
69	69	2	1476.0	0.0%
70	70	122	81349.3	0.5%
72	72	37	27199.0	0.2%
73	73	2	1910.2	0.0%
74	74	7	4217.8	0.0%
75	75	24	15184.6	0.1%
76	76	5	4370.6	0.0%
77	77	4	3014.7	0.0%
78	78	13	9221.7	0.1%
80	80	300	190948.5	1.2%
81	81	2	1202.0	0.0%
82	82	7	4998.8	0.0%
83	83	2	1517.2	0.0%
84	84	36	23802.8	0.2%
85	85	11	7654.9	0.1%
86	86	7	4578.5	0.0%
87	87	3	1961.8	0.0%
88	88	21	16535.5	0.1%
89	89	1	607.4	0.0%
90	90	129	84512.7	0.6%
91	91	2	1086.6	0.0%
92	92	6	4556.6	0.0%
93	93	2	1465.1	0.0%
94	94	6	3295.4	0.0%
95	95	11	7251.3	0.0%
96	96	50	31913.3	0.2%
97	97	2	1390.4	0.0%

 # Q68Mota: Money paid for using minibus taxis/Sedan taxis

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
98	98	12	8979.1	0.1%
100	100	550	370363.7	2.4%
102	102	7	4760.9	0.0%
104	104	12	8452.0	0.1%
105	105	19	13756.2	0.1%
106	106	5	3266.6	0.0%
108	108	16	10964.3	0.1%
109	109	1	585.2	0.0%
110	110	118	84145.2	0.5%
112	112	24	15282.3	0.1%
113	113	2	998.8	0.0%
114	114	8	5410.2	0.0%
115	115	3	2700.5	0.0%
116	116	3	2329.3	0.0%
117	117	1	1953.3	0.0%
118	118	2	1298.0	0.0%
119	119	3	1702.9	0.0%
120	120	377	268411.2	1.8%
122	122	5	4885.5	0.0%
123	123	2	1288.5	0.0%
124	124	14	10226.7	0.1%
125	125	17	12956.7	0.1%
126	126	12	9253.1	0.1%
127	127	1	580.9	0.0%
128	128	18	10451.9	0.1%
129	129	1	584.7	0.0%
130	130	74	55774.7	0.4%
131	131	1	660.7	0.0%
132	132	17	12121.6	0.1%
133	133	2	1815.0	0.0%
134	134	3	2280.5	0.0%
135	135	9	6308.8	0.0%
136	136	5	3935.7	0.0%
137	137	1	584.8	0.0%
138	138	3	1931.0	0.0%
140	140	174	126958.5	0.8%
141	141	1	760.9	0.0%
142	142	7	5148.5	0.0%
144	144	26	17356.3	0.1%
145	145	1	983.4	0.0%
146	146	5	3573.5	0.0%
147	147	1	789.6	0.0%
148	148	5	3314.0	0.0%
149	149	2	1773.7	0.0%
150	150	212	155649.9	1.0%

Q68Mota: Money paid for using minibus taxis/Sedan taxis

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
152	152	4	3007.2	0.0%
153	153	1	999.4	0.0%
154	154	10	7502.6	0.0%
155	155	5	2993.3	0.0%
156	156	17	11889.8	0.1%
157	157	1	644.2	0.0%
160	160	127	87613.4	0.6%
162	162	5	4227.3	0.0%
163	163	2	1395.7	0.0%
164	164	5	3362.1	0.0%
165	165	6	5425.7	0.0%
166	166	4	2383.1	0.0%
168	168	28	18788.9	0.1%
170	170	41	28949.1	0.2%
171	171	1	673.6	0.0%
172	172	5	3627.4	0.0%
174	174	5	2931.8	0.0%
175	175	9	7892.9	0.1%
176	176	11	7224.1	0.0%
180	180	145	109926.4	0.7%
181	181	1	975.7	0.0%
182	182	16	11342.4	0.1%
183	183	1	653.0	0.0%
184	184	4	3006.8	0.0%
185	185	1	636.2	0.0%
186	186	1	888.3	0.0%
188	188	5	3344.2	0.0%
189	189	2	1117.5	0.0%
190	190	22	15501.5	0.1%
191	191	1	537.1	0.0%
192	192	13	10657.7	0.1%
193	193	2	1558.2	0.0%
195	195	2	1724.9	0.0%
196	196	9	7110.3	0.0%
197	197	1	1428.2	0.0%
198	198	3	2109.1	0.0%
200	200	326	231713.1	1.5%
201	201	1	938.8	0.0%
202	202	2	1454.1	0.0%
204	204	4	2484.1	0.0%
205	205	2	1635.2	0.0%
206	206	3	2315.2	0.0%
208	208	5	2291.2	0.0%
209	209	1	653.0	0.0%
210	210	48	37528.8	0.2%

Q68Mota: Money paid for using minibus taxis/Sedan taxis

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
212	212	3	2228.8	0.0%
214	214	1	651.6	0.0%
215	215	2	1329.9	0.0%
216	216	8	5560.4	0.0%
217	217	1	734.4	0.0%
218	218	1	717.5	0.0%
219	219	2	1228.0	0.0%
220	220	81	56799.5	0.4%
221	221	1	660.0	0.0%
223	223	1	607.5	0.0%
224	224	10	7550.0	0.0%
225	225	9	7225.4	0.0%
227	227	1	749.2	0.0%
228	228	4	3096.2	0.0%
230	230	25	19314.0	0.1%
231	231	1	810.7	0.0%
232	232	1	758.6	0.0%
233	233	1	1154.2	0.0%
234	234	2	1600.3	0.0%
235	235	1	858.8	0.0%
236	236	2	1574.7	0.0%
238	238	2	1265.4	0.0%
240	240	118	89998.6	0.6%
242	242	5	3747.8	0.0%
244	244	2	1163.7	0.0%
245	245	2	1657.4	0.0%
246	246	3	2199.1	0.0%
248	248	1	906.1	0.0%
250	250	116	91290.3	0.6%
252	252	6	4635.0	0.0%
254	254	3	2663.3	0.0%
255	255	2	1480.7	0.0%
256	256	2	1506.7	0.0%
259	259	1	1038.0	0.0%
260	260	54	41854.2	0.3%
261	261	2	1754.3	0.0%
263	263	1	432.9	0.0%
264	264	6	3944.9	0.0%
265	265	5	3838.9	0.0%
266	266	1	533.1	0.0%
268	268	4	3271.2	0.0%
270	270	22	15057.9	0.1%
271	271	1	359.2	0.0%
272	272	3	2449.2	0.0%
276	276	1	709.5	0.0%

Q68Mota: Money paid for using minibus taxis/Sedan taxis

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
278	278	4	3542.9	0.0%
280	280	86	67123.1	0.4%
281	281	1	585.4	0.0%
282	282	6	4523.5	0.0%
284	284	2	1732.3	0.0%
285	285	2	1395.1	0.0%
286	286	3	2546.0	0.0%
287	287	1	727.1	0.0%
288	288	4	2340.3	0.0%
290	290	12	8791.5	0.1%
291	291	1	433.8	0.0%
292	292	1	604.8	0.0%
294	294	2	1201.9	0.0%
295	295	2	2525.5	0.0%
298	298	1	1238.9	0.0%
300	300	126	90422.3	0.6%
304	304	1	718.8	0.0%
310	310	21	16423.2	0.1%
312	312	2	981.3	0.0%
314	314	1	572.6	0.0%
319	319	1	1157.1	0.0%
320	320	39	31505.8	0.2%
321	321	1	670.7	0.0%
322	322	2	1409.4	0.0%
323	323	1	906.7	0.0%
324	324	4	2907.4	0.0%
325	325	1	548.2	0.0%
328	328	1	914.6	0.0%
330	330	11	7981.8	0.1%
334	334	2	1380.0	0.0%
336	336	4	3407.7	0.0%
340	340	15	12164.9	0.1%
342	342	2	1441.3	0.0%
348	348	2	1217.1	0.0%
350	350	27	18513.8	0.1%
352	352	1	723.2	0.0%
356	356	1	795.6	0.0%
360	360	27	20949.0	0.1%
364	364	3	2159.3	0.0%
368	368	2	1737.7	0.0%
370	370	12	9098.3	0.1%
372	372	2	1738.5	0.0%
373	373	1	529.8	0.0%
375	375	1	540.8	0.0%
376	376	1	539.1	0.0%

Q68Mota: Money paid for using minibus taxis/Sedan taxis

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
378	378	1	718.8	0.0%
380	380	30	23469.4	0.2%
382	382	1	655.6	0.0%
384	384	3	2262.9	0.0%
385	385	3	1695.0	0.0%
386	386	2	1531.2	0.0%
388	388	1	828.2	0.0%
390	390	8	6268.8	0.0%
392	392	2	1532.4	0.0%
400	400	77	53861.6	0.4%
401	401	1	663.8	0.0%
402	402	1	836.8	0.0%
404	404	1	749.8	0.0%
410	410	9	6862.3	0.0%
415	415	1	579.6	0.0%
416	416	1	573.0	0.0%
420	420	21	15182.8	0.1%
425	425	1	804.7	0.0%
427	427	1	724.6	0.0%
428	428	1	607.5	0.0%
430	430	4	4001.8	0.0%
432	432	2	1123.5	0.0%
440	440	14	10311.5	0.1%
448	448	3	1843.7	0.0%
450	450	17	13683.7	0.1%
460	460	4	3302.2	0.0%
462	462	2	1398.1	0.0%
468	468	2	1490.4	0.0%
470	470	3	2340.8	0.0%
472	472	3	2371.3	0.0%
476	476	2	1215.1	0.0%
478	478	1	937.7	0.0%
480	480	20	15882.0	0.1%
490	490	2	1562.4	0.0%
492	492	1	672.3	0.0%
500	500	38	26909.2	0.2%
502	502	1	504.7	0.0%
504	504	1	988.6	0.0%
508	508	1	507.8	0.0%
510	510	2	1430.2	0.0%
511	511	1	908.7	0.0%
512	512	1	733.5	0.0%
515	515	1	480.7	0.0%
520	520	7	4898.4	0.0%
528	528	1	769.0	0.0%

Q68Mota: Money paid for using minibus taxis/Sedan taxis

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
529	529	1	1058.0	0.0%
533	533	1	735.9	0.0%
540	540	4	2390.5	0.0%
550	550	6	4109.9	0.0%
554	554	1	895.4	0.0%
560	560	7	4570.0	0.0%
570	570	2	1140.5	0.0%
576	576	1	937.7	0.0%
580	580	3	1958.2	0.0%
600	600	30	22060.7	0.1%
620	620	2	1832.9	0.0%
625	625	1	681.4	0.0%
630	630	1	646.8	0.0%
633	633	1	653.0	0.0%
640	640	5	3793.5	0.0%
650	650	2	1611.3	0.0%
660	660	2	1521.3	0.0%
680	680	4	3887.9	0.0%
686	686	1	422.2	0.0%
690	690	3	2487.4	0.0%
700	700	10	8013.6	0.1%
720	720	6	4351.6	0.0%
742	742	1	912.6	0.0%
750	750	6	4005.6	0.0%
760	760	2	1460.0	0.0%
770	770	1	370.2	0.0%
780	780	2	998.1	0.0%
800	800	15	11633.8	0.1%
810	810	1	1008.9	0.0%
820	820	1	619.6	0.0%
824	824	1	507.8	0.0%
880	880	1	672.3	0.0%
882	882	1	480.7	0.0%
888	888	7	5021.9	0.0%
890	890	1	619.6	0.0%
900	900	7	5487.8	0.0%
936	936	1	954.8	0.0%
940	940	3	2352.6	0.0%
950	950	1	484.8	0.0%
960	960	3	2235.9	0.0%
985	985	1	937.8	0.0%
1000	1000	7	5384.0	0.0%
1035	1035	1	674.3	0.0%
1085	1085	1	597.7	0.0%
1100	1100	2	1723.5	0.0%

Q68Mota: Money paid for using minibus taxis/Sedan taxis

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1160	1160	1	907.5	0.0%
1200	1200	5	4685.8	0.0%
1232	1232	1	729.1	0.0%
1240	1240	2	1430.8	0.0%
1250	1250	1	1049.6	0.0%
1280	1280	1	651.6	0.0%
1285	1285	1	851.8	0.0%
1300	1300	1	733.5	0.0%
1400	1400	2	1896.5	0.0%
1401	1401	1	613.0	0.0%
1440	1440	1	651.6	0.0%
1450	1450	1	552.8	0.0%
1550	1550	1	579.8	0.0%
1680	1680	1	756.4	0.0%
1700	1700	1	663.3	0.0%
1750	1750	1	754.5	0.0%
1800	1800	1	498.8	0.0%
2000	2000	4	3111.5	0.0%
2010	2010	1	659.9	0.0%
3000	3000	1	1121.1	0.0%
3878	3878	1	428.9	0.0%
3888	3888	3	1998.3	0.0%
7250	7250	1	682.2	0.0%
8828	8828	2	1369.8	0.0%
8888	Not applicable	13266	9480690.8	61.9%
9999	Unspecified	337	226549.1	1.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q68Dtta: Distance to the nearest transport

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The objective of this question is to find how many trips were made by members of the selected household during the past calendar week (Sunday to Saturday) using a minibus/sedan taxi/bakkie taxi, bus and train.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	6537	4539601.4	29.7%
1	1	634	446768.2	2.9%
2	2	139	97469.5	0.6%
3	3	45	33939.3	0.2%
4	4	8	6481.5	0.0%
5	5	23	17259.1	0.1%
6	6	30	21078.8	0.1%
7	7	2	2182.4	0.0%
8	8	8	6271.1	0.0%
9	9	3	1890.1	0.0%

Q68Dtta: Distance to the nearest transport

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
10	10	22	18351.2	0.1%	
11	11	3	2019.1	0.0%	
13	13	1	638.8	0.0%	
14	14	2	1481.2	0.0%	
15	15	11	8696.1	0.1%	
888	Not applicable	13266	9480690.8		61.9%
999	Unspecified	867	622664.0	4.1%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q69Trbu: Trips using buses

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units that had at least one member who used a bus in the last calendar week.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to ascertain the distance travelled by members of the household to the nearest bus station/bus stop. The distance is measured in kilometres. If a household did not use a particular mode of transport, the entry in Q6.9 was set to 8888 during editing.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
0	0	20006	14195453.7		92.7%
1	1	50	34862.0	0.2%	
2	2	163	107713.9	0.7%	
3	3	12	8103.2	0.1%	
4	4	58	38642.2	0.3%	
5	5	51	33130.5	0.2%	
6	6	126	87423.3	0.6%	
7	7	9	4732.2	0.0%	
8	8	46	32258.0	0.2%	
9	9	8	5936.3	0.0%	
10	10	712	497570.5	3.3%	
11	11	3	2762.8	0.0%	
12	12	77	55827.3	0.4%	
13	13	2	1577.5	0.0%	
14	14	22	15131.5	0.1%	
15	15	3	2605.4	0.0%	
16	16	8	4737.2	0.0%	
17	17	1	580.9	0.0%	
18	18	5	2902.2	0.0%	
20	20	132	91764.3	0.6%	
22	22	4	2665.1	0.0%	
23	23	1	668.3	0.0%	
24	24	2	1665.2	0.0%	
26	26	2	1421.3	0.0%	
28	28	1	419.7	0.0%	
29	29	1	720.8	0.0%	
30	30	21	15522.1	0.1%	
32	32	1	668.3	0.0%	
33	33	1	945.8	0.0%	

Q69Trbu: Trips using buses

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
34	34	1	744.8	0.0%
35	35	2	1242.6	0.0%
40	40	4	2730.0	0.0%
42	42	1	636.8	0.0%
44	44	1	620.1	0.0%
48	48	1	906.1	0.0%
50	50	1	443.9	0.0%
56	56	1	697.8	0.0%
80	80	1	655.5	0.0%
90	90	1	651.6	0.0%
999	Unspecified	59	49742.2	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q69Mobu: Money paid for using buses

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units that had at least one member who used a bus in the last calendar week.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to ascertain the distance travelled by members of the household to the nearest bus station/bus stop. The distance is measured in kilometres. If a household did not use a particular mode of transport, the entry in Q6.9 was set to 8888 during editing.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	44	39135.1	0.3%
1	1	4	1858.5	0.0%
7	7	1	473.9	0.0%
9	9	2	3596.6	0.0%
10	10	15	10760.5	0.1%
11	11	3	2721.0	0.0%
12	12	2	1362.9	0.0%
13	13	1	974.3	0.0%
14	14	7	6126.9	0.0%
15	15	5	3259.2	0.0%
16	16	8	5751.9	0.0%
17	17	5	3840.5	0.0%
18	18	4	2851.0	0.0%
19	19	1	682.9	0.0%
20	20	34	23696.7	0.2%
21	21	2	1333.4	0.0%
22	22	6	4060.4	0.0%
24	24	9	5223.3	0.0%
25	25	4	2371.4	0.0%
26	26	9	5489.4	0.0%
27	27	1	484.4	0.0%
28	28	7	4902.6	0.0%
29	29	1	604.7	0.0%
30	30	15	9329.6	0.1%
31	31	1	724.6	0.0%

Q69Mobu: Money paid for using buses

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
32	32	6	3879.5	0.0%
34	34	6	3471.1	0.0%
35	35	8	5040.7	0.0%
36	36	5	3355.2	0.0%
37	37	1	531.3	0.0%
38	38	1	636.2	0.0%
39	39	2	1274.9	0.0%
40	40	30	20821.0	0.1%
43	43	3	1871.7	0.0%
44	44	5	3228.4	0.0%
45	45	2	1265.0	0.0%
46	46	4	2869.0	0.0%
47	47	1	412.7	0.0%
48	48	7	4458.9	0.0%
50	50	18	12366.9	0.1%
52	52	2	2570.6	0.0%
53	53	1	852.8	0.0%
54	54	1	626.6	0.0%
55	55	8	5772.0	0.0%
56	56	7	4750.0	0.0%
57	57	4	3099.6	0.0%
58	58	2	1453.7	0.0%
59	59	3	2084.9	0.0%
60	60	30	22388.8	0.1%
61	61	2	1730.3	0.0%
63	63	1	732.7	0.0%
64	64	5	3551.1	0.0%
65	65	3	1906.3	0.0%
66	66	4	2728.3	0.0%
68	68	1	662.8	0.0%
70	70	26	16708.7	0.1%
72	72	4	3116.3	0.0%
74	74	2	1250.5	0.0%
75	75	11	6847.8	0.0%
76	76	3	2371.8	0.0%
77	77	6	4075.6	0.0%
78	78	2	1253.2	0.0%
79	79	2	1380.7	0.0%
80	80	42	28373.6	0.2%
81	81	10	6489.0	0.0%
83	83	10	6415.5	0.0%
84	84	8	5535.5	0.0%
85	85	12	7634.7	0.0%
86	86	3	2272.8	0.0%
87	87	2	1192.3	0.0%

Q69Mobu: Money paid for using buses

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
88	88	5	3449.2	0.0%
89	89	6	3912.4	0.0%
90	90	37	24647.4	0.2%
91	91	1	584.8	0.0%
92	92	1	546.5	0.0%
93	93	3	1853.0	0.0%
94	94	2	1413.4	0.0%
95	95	4	2747.7	0.0%
96	96	7	4402.8	0.0%
97	97	1	655.5	0.0%
98	98	11	7640.7	0.0%
100	100	95	71633.6	0.5%
101	101	2	1433.1	0.0%
102	102	9	6975.4	0.0%
103	103	1	779.6	0.0%
104	104	1	655.5	0.0%
105	105	6	3765.4	0.0%
106	106	6	2982.7	0.0%
108	108	3	1851.3	0.0%
109	109	3	2320.0	0.0%
110	110	42	27651.9	0.2%
111	111	1	510.8	0.0%
112	112	4	2584.7	0.0%
113	113	1	1005.7	0.0%
114	114	3	2100.8	0.0%
115	115	6	4628.7	0.0%
116	116	4	2067.9	0.0%
117	117	18	11757.5	0.1%
120	120	60	42363.1	0.3%
122	122	5	2787.4	0.0%
123	123	3	2085.1	0.0%
124	124	4	3036.3	0.0%
125	125	7	5163.7	0.0%
126	126	2	1245.0	0.0%
128	128	1	607.5	0.0%
130	130	27	18867.3	0.1%
132	132	10	5717.0	0.0%
134	134	1	916.8	0.0%
135	135	1	472.2	0.0%
136	136	1	732.7	0.0%
137	137	1	548.6	0.0%
138	138	1	484.4	0.0%
139	139	3	2063.2	0.0%
140	140	30	20002.6	0.1%
142	142	2	1230.2	0.0%

Q69Mobu: Money paid for using buses

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
144	144	1	848.3	0.0%
145	145	2	1257.7	0.0%
147	147	1	668.3	0.0%
148	148	3	1717.9	0.0%
149	149	1	821.5	0.0%
150	150	35	26980.2	0.2%
154	154	4	2538.3	0.0%
155	155	1	388.4	0.0%
156	156	1	717.7	0.0%
159	159	1	724.6	0.0%
160	160	15	9401.3	0.1%
161	161	4	2940.1	0.0%
162	162	2	1331.6	0.0%
164	164	2	1314.0	0.0%
166	166	1	551.7	0.0%
170	170	10	8639.9	0.1%
172	172	3	2218.0	0.0%
175	175	1	682.9	0.0%
176	176	3	1807.7	0.0%
177	177	1	803.3	0.0%
180	180	20	13904.9	0.1%
182	182	1	742.8	0.0%
184	184	3	1773.4	0.0%
185	185	1	751.1	0.0%
186	186	2	1530.6	0.0%
187	187	1	604.8	0.0%
188	188	3	1673.7	0.0%
190	190	4	2823.8	0.0%
192	192	1	601.7	0.0%
194	194	1	735.6	0.0%
197	197	1	504.7	0.0%
198	198	1	519.1	0.0%
199	199	1	584.8	0.0%
200	200	38	25662.4	0.2%
202	202	2	1361.7	0.0%
203	203	1	607.5	0.0%
204	204	3	1605.1	0.0%
205	205	2	1143.6	0.0%
207	207	1	573.0	0.0%
210	210	6	3849.9	0.0%
212	212	1	1273.9	0.0%
215	215	2	1901.1	0.0%
219	219	1	451.4	0.0%
220	220	9	6252.3	0.0%
224	224	1	636.2	0.0%

Q69Mobu: Money paid for using buses

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
225	225	4	2513.4	0.0%
230	230	3	2364.6	0.0%
231	231	2	1054.8	0.0%
232	232	2	1278.4	0.0%
234	234	3	2104.3	0.0%
240	240	8	6680.9	0.0%
242	242	1	1238.9	0.0%
243	243	1	584.8	0.0%
244	244	1	655.5	0.0%
246	246	1	865.1	0.0%
248	248	1	655.5	0.0%
250	250	11	7440.8	0.0%
256	256	1	643.8	0.0%
258	258	1	750.4	0.0%
264	264	2	1104.0	0.0%
270	270	5	3586.5	0.0%
277	277	1	584.8	0.0%
280	280	8	6087.6	0.0%
282	282	1	672.3	0.0%
288	288	1	580.9	0.0%
290	290	1	768.4	0.0%
300	300	16	11740.7	0.1%
310	310	2	1738.3	0.0%
314	314	1	537.1	0.0%
320	320	5	3701.3	0.0%
327	327	1	744.8	0.0%
330	330	1	721.9	0.0%
336	336	1	945.8	0.0%
340	340	5	4115.3	0.0%
345	345	1	419.7	0.0%
350	350	4	2379.3	0.0%
351	351	1	812.5	0.0%
352	352	1	581.9	0.0%
356	356	1	732.7	0.0%
360	360	8	5820.4	0.0%
380	380	3	1977.8	0.0%
390	390	2	1083.3	0.0%
394	394	1	945.8	0.0%
400	400	10	7488.2	0.0%
410	410	1	653.0	0.0%
436	436	1	623.7	0.0%
450	450	1	601.7	0.0%
460	460	1	443.9	0.0%
470	470	3	2797.0	0.0%
480	480	1	823.2	0.0%

Q69Mobu: Money paid for using buses

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
490	490	1	581.9	0.0%
492	492	1	742.8	0.0%
494	494	1	604.7	0.0%
500	500	5	3914.0	0.0%
520	520	1	757.9	0.0%
530	530	1	636.8	0.0%
540	540	2	1247.2	0.0%
556	556	1	613.0	0.0%
560	560	4	2360.9	0.0%
570	570	1	668.3	0.0%
600	600	3	1577.9	0.0%
603	603	1	806.4	0.0%
620	620	1	737.9	0.0%
700	700	1	1384.3	0.0%
737	737	1	662.7	0.0%
760	760	1	601.7	0.0%
785	785	1	573.2	0.0%
800	800	1	791.8	0.0%
840	840	1	945.8	0.0%
856	856	1	783.4	0.0%
888	888	3	2962.7	0.0%
900	900	1	471.8	0.0%
920	920	1	653.0	0.0%
1000	1000	2	1198.1	0.0%
1111	1111	1	620.1	0.0%
1137	1137	1	805.2	0.0%
2000	2000	1	764.6	0.0%
2888	2888	1	578.9	0.0%
3888	3888	4	2534.0	0.0%
8588	8588	1	779.3	0.0%
8858	8858	1	413.1	0.0%
8882	8882	1	604.7	0.0%
8888	Not applicable	20006	14195453.7	92.7%
9999	Unspecified	268	183775.3	1.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q69Dtbu: Distance covered using buses

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to ascertain the distance travelled by members of the household to the nearest bus station/bus stop. The distance is measured in kilometres. If a household did not use a particular mode of transport, the entry in Q6.9 was set to 8888 during editing.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	1045	719411.1	4.7%
1	1	126	87388.9	0.6%

Q69Dtbu: Distance covered using buses

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
2	2	51	37817.8		0.2%
3	3	11	7455.4		0.0%
4	4	2	1232.7		0.0%
5	5	5	3338.5		0.0%
6	6	8	5577.3		0.0%
7	7	2	1147.5		0.0%
8	8	5	3919.2		0.0%
10	10	5	3961.8		0.0%
15	15	1	826.0		0.0%
888	Not applicable	20006	14195453.7		92.7%
999	Unspecified	334	239952.8		1.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q610Trtr: Trips using trains

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units that had at least one member who used a train in the last calendar week.
Notes	This question seeks to find out the average amount of money spent by household members per month on train. If a household did not use a particular mode of transport, the entry in Q6.10 was set to 8888 during editing.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
0	0	20722	14614357.2		95.5%
1	1	18	14039.1		0.1%
2	2	39	37550.3		0.2%
3	3	12	9300.3		0.1%
4	4	26	20639.1		0.1%
5	5	22	17928.8		0.1%
6	6	131	95908.3		0.6%
7	7	3	4007.2		0.0%
8	8	25	19305.9		0.1%
9	9	6	4305.6		0.0%
10	10	404	313871.5		2.1%
11	11	3	2354.8		0.0%
12	12	42	35803.1		0.2%
14	14	16	13389.4		0.1%
15	15	4	2810.8		0.0%
16	16	7	5773.4		0.0%
20	20	50	34510.0		0.2%
22	22	4	3038.4		0.0%
24	24	4	3175.3		0.0%
25	25	2	1340.0		0.0%
26	26	1	763.7		0.0%
30	30	12	9634.1		0.1%
31	31	2	1920.7		0.0%
32	32	1	672.7		0.0%
36	36	2	1682.6		0.0%

Q610Trtr: Trips using trains

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
40	40	1	699.3	0.0%
48	48	1	812.5	0.0%
65	65	1	788.2	0.0%
68	68	1	708.4	0.0%
88	88	1	600.9	0.0%
999	Unspecified	38	35791.3	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q610Motr: Money paid for using train

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units that had at least one member who used a train in the last calendar week.
Notes	This question seeks to find out the average amount of money spent by household members per month on train. If a household did not use a particular mode of transport, the entry in Q6.10 was set to 8888 during editing.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	36	33181.0	0.2%
1	1	2	961.4	0.0%
6	6	1	822.1	0.0%
7	7	1	359.2	0.0%
8	8	1	1130.9	0.0%
10	10	4	2967.0	0.0%
12	12	1	1130.9	0.0%
13	13	3	3215.0	0.0%
14	14	8	8184.0	0.1%
15	15	2	1156.6	0.0%
16	16	3	2678.2	0.0%
17	17	1	333.2	0.0%
18	18	3	2360.6	0.0%
20	20	5	4156.1	0.0%
21	21	1	713.8	0.0%
22	22	1	720.7	0.0%
23	23	1	579.6	0.0%
24	24	4	2312.8	0.0%
26	26	2	2263.7	0.0%
27	27	2	1662.0	0.0%
28	28	2	1714.7	0.0%
29	29	3	2329.3	0.0%
30	30	13	11865.8	0.1%
32	32	2	1654.1	0.0%
33	33	6	5031.1	0.0%
34	34	5	3933.3	0.0%
35	35	12	10266.4	0.1%
36	36	11	9452.8	0.1%
38	38	11	8763.8	0.1%
39	39	3	2190.3	0.0%

Q610Motr: Money paid for using train

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
40	40	23	18329.8	0.1%
41	41	2	1574.3	0.0%
42	42	9	6866.6	0.0%
43	43	5	3698.2	0.0%
44	44	4	2916.4	0.0%
45	45	29	22123.3	0.1%
46	46	8	8145.5	0.1%
47	47	9	6905.6	0.0%
48	48	11	9672.4	0.1%
49	49	7	5591.7	0.0%
50	50	37	27963.9	0.2%
51	51	3	2426.2	0.0%
52	52	7	7354.5	0.0%
53	53	1	657.3	0.0%
54	54	3	1859.8	0.0%
55	55	27	20648.6	0.1%
56	56	6	4111.5	0.0%
57	57	4	3052.9	0.0%
58	58	3	2187.0	0.0%
59	59	4	2735.7	0.0%
60	60	24	18425.1	0.1%
61	61	4	2497.5	0.0%
62	62	2	1456.2	0.0%
63	63	2	1274.3	0.0%
64	64	1	441.5	0.0%
65	65	13	9790.6	0.1%
66	66	2	2001.7	0.0%
68	68	1	669.0	0.0%
69	69	3	2593.2	0.0%
70	70	17	12726.4	0.1%
72	72	1	657.8	0.0%
73	73	1	664.1	0.0%
74	74	1	1157.1	0.0%
75	75	9	6660.2	0.0%
76	76	1	906.1	0.0%
77	77	2	1082.1	0.0%
78	78	6	3797.3	0.0%
80	80	19	14895.0	0.1%
82	82	1	709.5	0.0%
83	83	1	720.4	0.0%
84	84	2	2207.0	0.0%
85	85	4	3053.7	0.0%
86	86	1	673.6	0.0%
87	87	1	669.0	0.0%
88	88	2	1524.5	0.0%

Q610Motr: Money paid for using train

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
90	90	10	7174.5	0.0%
92	92	1	826.0	0.0%
93	93	1	905.2	0.0%
95	95	1	716.6	0.0%
97	97	1	672.7	0.0%
98	98	4	2922.0	0.0%
100	100	27	22583.6	0.1%
102	102	2	1568.8	0.0%
105	105	3	2712.9	0.0%
110	110	7	5278.1	0.0%
112	112	1	636.2	0.0%
114	114	1	657.3	0.0%
115	115	1	861.6	0.0%
116	116	2	1526.6	0.0%
118	118	1	906.1	0.0%
120	120	23	19894.9	0.1%
122	122	1	625.9	0.0%
126	126	1	834.5	0.0%
130	130	9	6417.3	0.0%
140	140	7	5264.9	0.0%
141	141	1	763.7	0.0%
142	142	3	2940.1	0.0%
144	144	2	1365.3	0.0%
146	146	1	670.7	0.0%
150	150	21	15613.1	0.1%
155	155	2	1166.1	0.0%
157	157	1	636.2	0.0%
160	160	5	4250.6	0.0%
161	161	1	985.6	0.0%
170	170	1	242.3	0.0%
175	175	1	627.8	0.0%
178	178	1	657.3	0.0%
180	180	10	7828.0	0.1%
183	183	1	782.2	0.0%
185	185	1	1136.6	0.0%
186	186	1	876.1	0.0%
190	190	3	3130.0	0.0%
198	198	2	1601.8	0.0%
199	199	1	678.1	0.0%
200	200	18	16338.7	0.1%
210	210	2	1328.3	0.0%
220	220	4	3879.3	0.0%
224	224	1	1120.6	0.0%
235	235	1	589.0	0.0%
240	240	3	2305.2	0.0%

Q610Motr: Money paid for using train

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
250	250	5	4000.0	0.0%
255	255	1	969.3	0.0%
260	260	1	884.0	0.0%
280	280	3	2084.9	0.0%
300	300	3	2300.8	0.0%
350	350	2	2958.1	0.0%
360	360	2	1566.7	0.0%
380	380	1	713.3	0.0%
400	400	2	1835.0	0.0%
458	458	1	826.7	0.0%
460	460	1	627.8	0.0%
480	480	1	469.2	0.0%
500	500	1	451.4	0.0%
550	550	1	1667.5	0.0%
600	600	1	1281.6	0.0%
610	610	1	817.8	0.0%
882	882	1	732.0	0.0%
1111	1111	1	620.1	0.0%
1250	1250	1	954.8	0.0%
1351	1351	1	694.2	0.0%
1850	1850	1	954.8	0.0%
3888	3888	1	1623.5	0.0%
8888	Not applicable	20722	14614357.2	95.5%
9999	Unspecified	181	131428.7	0.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q610Dttr: Distance covered using train

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question seeks to find out the average amount of money spent by household members per month on train. If a household did not use a particular mode of transport, the entry in Q6.10 was set to 8888 during editing.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	296	231711.4	1.5%
1	1	83	66092.8	0.4%
2	2	69	55409.6	0.4%
3	3	31	25962.8	0.2%
4	4	32	24716.7	0.2%
5	5	19	14754.6	0.1%
6	6	3	2213.3	0.0%
7	7	3	3609.5	0.0%
8	8	3	3964.1	0.0%
10	10	10	7668.1	0.1%
11	11	1	1279.8	0.0%
12	12	1	1561.9	0.0%

Q610Dttr: Distance covered using train

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
14	14	1	507.8	0.0%
15	15	11	11789.2	0.1%
16	16	1	1667.5	0.0%
18	18	1	1375.6	0.0%
20	20	4	4999.5	0.0%
25	25	1	1547.2	0.0%
26	26	1	713.8	0.0%
30	30	2	1625.2	0.0%
36	36	1	669.0	0.0%
43	43	1	788.2	0.0%
45	45	1	778.6	0.0%
50	50	1	576.8	0.0%
55	55	1	724.6	0.0%
100	100	1	906.9	0.0%
886	886	1	848.3	0.0%
888	Not applicable	20722	14614357.2	95.5%
999	Unspecified	299	224662.6	1.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q71HFac: Medical help

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	Enumerators are instructed that if more than one consultation took place, to consider the most recent one. The purpose of this question is to determine the place of consultation, and enumerators are instructed to establish whether the respondents used public or private sector facilities. The public sector includes government, provincial and community institutions, while private sector facilities include private clinics and hospitals, surgeons, sangomas, etc.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Hospital	1674	1197689.4	7.8%
2	Clinic	14044	9473663.6	61.9%
3	Other	115	83509.2	0.5%
4	Hospital	430	368385.5	2.4%
5	Clinic	332	274061.4	1.8%
6	Private doctor/specialist	4632	3629909.9	23.7%
7	Traditional healer	100	72043.4	0.5%
8	Spiritual healer's workplace/church	35	24830.2	0.2%
9	Pharmacy/chemist	83	60748.4	0.4%
10	Health facility provided by employer	52	42600.7	0.3%
11	Alternative medicine, e.g. homoeopathist	2	2440.2	0.0%
12	Other in private sector	10	7453.6	0.0%
13	Do not know	4	2828.6	0.0%
99	Unspecified	88	67318.5	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q72aHT: Means of transport

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]

Q72aHT: Means of transport

Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households regarding the usual means of transport they use to get to the health facilities. For any other means of transport that is not given in the outlined categories, provision is made for it to be specified.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Walking	10442	7052878.3		46.1%
2	Minibus taxi/sedan taxi/bakkie taxi	5958	4165383.9		27.2%
3	Bus	230	155396.6		1.0%
4	Train	42	31918.2		0.2%
5	Own transport	4364	3492248.8		22.8%
6	Bicycle/motorcycle	51	38692.4		0.3%
7	Other	328	234207.3		1.5%
9	Unspecified	186	136757.1		0.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q72bHTT: Travel time to health facility

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The aim of the question is to assess the distance travelled by individuals to reach the nearest health facility. Note that the options in the question are in terms of minutes, since it is easier for people to estimate time used to travel than estimating the distance they travel.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Less than 15 minutes	8357	6158344.4		40.2%
2	15-29 minutes	9175	6425567.4		42.0%
3	30-89 minutes	3459	2320870.6		15.2%
4	90 minutes and more	399	249749.0		1.6%
5	Do not know	33	23532.0		0.2%
9	Unspecified	178	129419.2		0.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q73aNr: Facility nearest to the dwelling

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	Note that if the answer to this question is 'Yes', the enumerator should skip to Q7.4.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	20144	14210873.4		92.8%
2	No	1457	1096609.3		7.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q73bWnotN: Why not using nearest facility

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is asked to try and determine why some households prefer not to use the closest available medical facility.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Facilities not clean	10	6298.4		0.0%

Q73bWnotN: Why not using nearest facility

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
2	Long waiting time	249	183274.7	1.2%	
3	Opening times not convenient	44	32568.2	0.2%	
4	Too expensive	10	7659.8	0.1%	
5	Drugs that were needed, not available	114	74575.0	0.5%	
6	Staff rude or uncaring or turned patient away	71	54853.8	0.4%	
7	Incorrect diagnosis	13	9306.6	0.1%	
8	Not on medical aid scheme list of facilities	31	24310.0	0.2%	
9	Prefer to use a state/provincial health institution	74	57323.0	0.4%	
10	Prefer to use a private health institution	513	396735.9	2.6%	
11	Other	153	120839.2	0.8%	
88	Not applicable	20144	14210873.4		92.8%
99	Unspecified	175	128864.7	0.8%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q74LVis: Visit to health facility

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	The person responding to the questions.
Notes	This question is only applicable to the respondent. The respondent is asked to indicate the last time he/she visited the health facility normally visited by household members. If Option 3 'I have never been there' is chosen, the respondent is instructed to skip to Q7.6.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	During the past 12 months	17735	12358372.0		80.7%
2	More than 12 months ago	2416	1841917.2	12.0%	
3	I have never been there	1259	970098.2	6.3%	
9	Unspecified	191	137095.3	0.9%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q75Sat: Service satisfaction during the visit

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All respondents that had visited the health facility normally used by the household in the past.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Very satisfied	13533	9632815.1		62.9%
2	Somewhat satisfied	3750	2564016.6	16.8%	
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	1191	836149.2	5.5%	
4	Somewhat dissatisfied	743	515750.4	3.4%	
5	Very dissatisfied	913	632293.2	4.1%	
8	Not applicable	1259	970098.2	6.3%	
9	Unspecified	212	156359.9	1.0%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q76Hung: Insufficient food for adult

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.

Q76Hung: Insufficient food for adult

Notes	This question seeks to determine whether any adult (18 years and above) in the household had gone hungry because there was not enough food in the house in the past 12 months.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Never	17657	12632729.2		82.5%
2	Seldom	1292	870074.9	5.7%	
3	Sometimes	1761	1185213.0	7.7%	
4	Often	462	308543.8	2.0%	
5	Always	159	103847.6	0.7%	
6	Not applicable (no adults in household)	103	79631.1	0.5%	
9	Unspecified	167	127443.0	0.8%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q77hung5: Insufficient food for children

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question seeks to determine whether any children (17 years or younger) in the household had gone hungry because there was not enough food in the house in the past 12 months.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Never	9965	6872804.1		44.9%
2	Seldom	801	527829.3	3.4%	
3	Sometimes	988	649360.0	4.2%	
4	Often	308	212691.7	1.4%	
5	Always	91	60335.7	0.4%	
6	Not applicable (no children in household)	9265	6846800.8		44.7%
9	Unspecified	183	137661.1	0.9%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q78STRK: Young person living on the streets

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households, and the purpose is to establish whether any children aged between 5 and 17 years in the household had left their households to live on the streets in the past 12 months. The enumerator is instructed to be cautious about various circumstances. For example, if members of the household know that their child/children are living on the street, the answer should be 'Yes', but if they do not know where they are, the answer should be 'Don't know'. There should not be any form of assumption that any child who is not at home is living on the streets. Suggestion: In the past 12 months, was there any young person aged 5-17 years, who has left this household, and you do not know his/her whereabouts or whether he/she lives on the street?

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	120	81026.0	0.5%	
2	No	11500	7849811.6		51.3%
3	Do not know	60	42677.5	0.3%	
4	Not applicable (no children in household)	9744	7203954.7		47.1%
9	Unspecified	177	130012.9	0.8%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q79MF: Run out of money to buy food

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]

Q79MF: Run out of money to buy food

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units.			
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish whether the household had run out of money to buy food in the past 12 months.			

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	5142	3427242.2	22.4%
2	No	16459	11880240.5	77.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q79MF5: Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Universe	All households in selected dwelling units.			
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish whether the household had run out of money to buy food in the past 12 months.			

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1623	1056704.2	6.9%
2	No	3322	2227765.0	14.6%
8	Not applicable	16459	11880240.5	77.6%
9	Unspecified	197	142773.1	0.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q710Meal: Cut the size of meal or skip any meals

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.			
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish whether any adults in the household had cut the size of meals or skipped any meals during the past year because there was not enough food in the house.			

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	4470	3021060.3	19.7%
2	No	17131	12286422.4	80.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q710Meal5: Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.			
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish whether any adults in the household had cut the size of meals or skipped any meals during the past year because there was not enough food in the house.			

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1541	1023006.3	6.7%
2	No	2765	1879652.0	12.3%
8	Not applicable	17131	12286422.4	80.3%
9	Unspecified	164	118402.0	0.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q711Less: Skipped meals

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Notes		This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish whether any adults in the household skipped any meals because there was not enough food/money for food.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	3757	2525657.7	16.5%
2	No	17844	12781824.9	83.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q711Less5: Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe		All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes		This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish whether any adults in the household skipped any meals because there was not enough food/money for food.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1221	801018.5	5.2%
2	No	2302	1553654.6	10.1%
8	Not applicable	17844	12781824.9	83.5%
9	Unspecified	234	170984.6	1.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q712Lfd: Smaller variety of food

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe		All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes		This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish whether household members reduced the variety of food eaten because there was not enough food/money for food.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	4674	3153029.9	20.6%
2	No	16927	12154452.7	79.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q712Lfd5: Has it happened 5 or more days in the past 30 days

Information		[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]		[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe		All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes		This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish whether household members reduced the variety of food eaten because there was not enough food/money for food.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1848	1204663.3	7.9%
2	No	2520	1722084.8	11.2%
8	Not applicable	16927	12154452.7	79.4%
9	Unspecified	306	226281.8	1.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q713MAIZE: Maize, rice, sorghum, millet, bread and other

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish whether household members ate the listed variety of foods during the past 24 hours.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	126	105761.1	0.7%
1	1	1392	1043892.9	6.8%
2	2	6003	4358234.5	28.5%
3	3	9271	6471585.4	42.3%
4	4	3541	2435678.7	15.9%
5	5	726	486899.8	3.2%
6	6	195	139793.1	0.9%
7	7	38	29190.3	0.2%
8	8	8	5706.9	0.0%
9	9	16	10830.4	0.1%
10	10	1	751.4	0.0%
99	Unspecified	284	219158.1	1.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q713POTA: Potatoes, sweet potatoes, cassava

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish whether household members ate the listed variety of foods during the past 24 hours.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	10401	7387117.3	48.3%
1	1	7083	5068950.7	33.1%
2	2	2997	2063639.0	13.5%
3	3	651	434412.7	2.8%
4	4	105	70180.8	0.5%
5	5	15	9484.7	0.1%
6	6	7	6210.0	0.0%
7	7	15	11252.4	0.1%
8	8	13	9771.4	0.1%
9	9	7	4908.1	0.0%
10	10	4	2269.8	0.0%
99	Unspecified	303	239285.8	1.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q713BEAN: Beans, peas, groundnuts, cashew nuts or other types of nuts

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish whether household members ate the listed variety of foods during the past 24 hours.

Q713BEAN: Beans, peas, groundnuts, cashew nuts or other types of nuts

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	16067	11342491.9	74.1%
1	1	3600	2568192.4	16.8%
2	2	1277	907397.3	5.9%
3	3	284	199644.0	1.3%
4	4	48	33828.5	0.2%
5	5	8	5071.5	0.0%
6	6	8	5393.9	0.0%
7	7	1	1453.4	0.0%
8	8	7	5074.5	0.0%
9	9	4	3744.7	0.0%
10	10	3	1557.9	0.0%
99	Unspecified	294	233632.6	1.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q713SPINASH: Spinach and wild green leaves

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish whether household members ate the listed variety of foods during the past 24 hours.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	14710	10339795.0	67.5%
1	1	4124	2955556.4	19.3%
2	2	1870	1336642.4	8.7%
3	3	486	353701.7	2.3%
4	4	77	58237.7	0.4%
5	5	4	2202.2	0.0%
6	6	8	7183.3	0.0%
7	7	5	5166.1	0.0%
8	8	8	5949.2	0.0%
9	9	6	4387.5	0.0%
10	10	2	979.0	0.0%
99	Unspecified	301	237682.2	1.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q713OTHVEG: Other vegetables, carrots, relish, tomatoes, cabbage, beetroot etc

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish whether household members ate the listed variety of foods during the past 24 hours.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	6037	4170261.5	27.2%
1	1	6915	4929812.8	32.2%
2	2	5768	4115416.9	26.9%

Q713OTHVEG: Other vegetables, carrots, relish, tomatoes, cabbage, beetroot etc

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
3	3	2011	1452193.1	9.5%
4	4	444	314489.9	2.1%
5	5	48	36408.0	0.2%
6	6	17	13299.3	0.1%
7	7	24	16648.6	0.1%
8	8	23	17058.0	0.1%
9	9	7	6272.3	0.0%
10	10	1	501.0	0.0%
99	Unspecified	306	235121.4	1.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q713FRUIT: Fruit

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish whether household members ate the listed variety of foods during the past 24 hours.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	11372	7775611.5	50.8%
1	1	5310	3863518.2	25.2%
2	2	2875	2131916.5	13.9%
3	3	1166	860367.3	5.6%
4	4	417	324275.1	2.1%
5	5	61	46857.9	0.3%
6	6	69	47031.1	0.3%
7	7	11	9178.0	0.1%
8	8	13	9065.3	0.1%
9	9	6	4774.3	0.0%
99	Unspecified	301	234887.3	1.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q713MEAT: Beef, goat, poultry (chicken), pork, fish, eggs

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish whether household members ate the listed variety of foods during the past 24 hours.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	3002	1961424.1	12.8%
1	1	6192	4341428.8	28.4%
2	2	7655	5526868.6	36.1%
3	3	3366	2469662.0	16.1%
4	4	890	633962.7	4.1%
5	5	114	80473.0	0.5%
6	6	25	19373.8	0.1%
7	7	36	29437.9	0.2%

Q713MEAT: Beef, goat, poultry (chicken), pork, fish, eggs

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
8	8	16	11799.3	0.1%
9	9	10	7675.5	0.1%
99	Unspecified	295	225377.0	1.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q713dairy: Milk, yoghurt and other dairy products

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish whether household members ate the listed variety of foods during the past 24 hours.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	8180	5648980.9	36.9%
1	1	5779	4117438.2	26.9%
2	2	3942	2876799.3	18.8%
3	3	2140	1533052.9	10.0%
4	4	866	626869.8	4.1%
5	5	123	87677.5	0.6%
6	6	223	147638.1	1.0%
7	7	28	21526.8	0.1%
8	8	11	7593.6	0.0%
9	9	5	3030.5	0.0%
10	10	3	1858.1	0.0%
99	Unspecified	301	235017.0	1.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q713SUG: Sugar and sugar products

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish whether household members ate the listed variety of foods during the past 24 hours.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	3997	2919866.6	19.1%
1	1	6844	4809972.9	31.4%
2	2	5486	3898155.3	25.5%
3	3	3188	2227502.6	14.6%
4	4	1235	853127.6	5.6%
5	5	207	136772.4	0.9%
6	6	294	191420.7	1.3%
7	7	38	27676.1	0.2%
8	8	9	4801.4	0.0%
9	9	8	5434.0	0.0%
10	10	1	796.3	0.0%
99	Unspecified	294	231956.7	1.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q713OIL: Oils, fat and butter

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish whether household members ate the listed variety of foods during the past 24 hours.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
0	0	5563	3778102.9		24.7%
1	1	6315	4507540.7		29.4%
2	2	5271	3846258.1		25.1%
3	3	2996	2125026.4		13.9%
4	4	885	625399.2		4.1%
5	5	147	101100.1		0.7%
6	6	80	59838.9		0.4%
7	7	20	15971.5		0.1%
8	8	8	6428.9		0.0%
9	9	8	6031.1		0.0%
10	10	2	1544.7		0.0%
99	Unspecified	306	234240.2		1.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q81Agri: Agricultural activities

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	Note the skip instruction to Q8.9a for those who are not involved in food or agricultural production

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	4209	2513953.8		16.4%
2	No	17294	12719632.2		83.1%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6		0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q82NAgri: Agricultural activities-number of individuals

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	Note the skip instruction to Q8.9a for those who are not involved in food or agricultural production.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	1	1904	1159318.1		7.6%
2	2	1158	686521.0		4.5%
3	3	461	264405.7		1.7%
4	4	187	106182.6		0.7%
5	5	66	36014.9		0.2%
6	6	32	16718.3		0.1%
7	7	10	5741.4		0.0%
8	8	5	2665.4		0.0%
10	10	4	2605.8		0.0%

Q82NAgri: Agricultural activities-number of individuals

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
11	11	3	1615.5	0.0%
88	Not applicable	17294	12719632.2	83.1%
99	Unspecified	477	306061.8	2.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q83Live: Livestock production

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved the production of food or agricultural products during the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine the activities that take place on agricultural land. The instruction to the enumerator is to read each of the given categories and to have either 'Yes' or 'No' as an answer.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1528	858794.5	5.6%
2	No	2681	1655159.2	10.8%
8	Not applicable	17294	12719632.2	83.1%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q83Poul: Poultry production

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved the production of food or agricultural products during the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine the activities that take place on agricultural land. The instruction to the enumerator is to read each of the given categories and to have either 'Yes' or 'No' as an answer.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1480	840210.2	5.5%
2	No	2729	1673743.6	10.9%
8	Not applicable	17294	12719632.2	83.1%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q83Grai: Grains and food crops

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved the production of food or agricultural products during the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine the activities that take place on agricultural land. The instruction to the enumerator is to read each of the given categories and to have either 'Yes' or 'No' as an answer.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	2219	1297190.3	8.5%
2	No	1990	1216763.4	7.9%
8	Not applicable	17294	12719632.2	83.1%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q83Indus: Industrial crops

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved the production of food or agricultural products during the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine the activities that take place on agricultural land. The instruction to the enumerator is to read each of the given categories and to have either 'Yes' or 'No' as an answer.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	22	13345.5	0.1%
2	No	4187	2500608.2	16.3%
8	Not applicable	17294	12719632.2	83.1%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q83Fruit: Fruit and vegetable production

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved the production of food or agricultural products during the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine the activities that take place on agricultural land. The instruction to the enumerator is to read each of the given categories and to have either 'Yes' or 'No' as an answer.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	2115	1282160.4	8.4%
2	No	2094	1231793.4	8.0%
8	Not applicable	17294	12719632.2	83.1%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q83Fod: Fodder grazing/pasture or grass for animals

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved the production of food or agricultural products during the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine the activities that take place on agricultural land. The instruction to the enumerator is to read each of the given categories and to have either 'Yes' or 'No' as an answer.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	59	37791.4	0.2%
2	No	4150	2476162.4	16.2%
8	Not applicable	17294	12719632.2	83.1%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q83Fish: Fish farming/aquaculture

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved the production of food or agricultural products during the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine the activities that take place on agricultural land. The instruction to the enumerator is to read each of the given categories and to have either 'Yes' or 'No' as an answer.

Q83Fish: Fish farming/aquaculture

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	3	1957.5	0.0%
2	No	4206	2511996.3	16.4%
8	Not applicable	17294	12719632.2	83.1%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q83For: Forestry

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved the production of food or agricultural products during the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine the activities that take place on agricultural land. The instruction to the enumerator is to read each of the given categories and to have either 'Yes' or 'No' as an answer.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	4	3371.4	0.0%	
2	No	4205	2510582.3	16.4%	
8	Not applicable	17294	12719632.2		83.1%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q83Game: Game farming

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved the production of food or agricultural products during the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine the activities that take place on agricultural land. The instruction to the enumerator is to read each of the given categories and to have either 'Yes' or 'No' as an answer.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	4	2357.3	0.0%	
2	No	4205	2511596.4	16.4%	
8	Not applicable	17294	12719632.2		83.1%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q83Oth: Other (kind of food production)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved the production of food or agricultural products during the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine the activities that take place on agricultural land. The instruction to the enumerator is to read each of the given categories and to have either 'Yes' or 'No' as an answer.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	14	9273.0	0.1%	
2	No	4195	2504680.8	16.4%	
8	Not applicable	17294	12719632.2		83.1%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q84Use: Use of agricultural products and stock keeping

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units that were involved in the production of any kind of produce over the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine the reason for growing farm products and keeping stock

Q84Use: Use of agricultural products and stock keeping

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	As a main source of food for the household	316	201165.5	1.3%	
2	As the main source of income/earning a living	76	45493.9	0.3%	
3	As an extra source of income	218	125882.2	0.8%	
4	As an extra source of food for the household	3258	1909856.6		12.5%
5	As a leisure activity or hobby e.g. gardening	248	171422.9	1.1%	
8	Not applicable	17294	12719632.2		83.1%
9	Unspecified	191	134029.4	0.9%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q85aSell: Agricultural products sold by the households

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units that were involved in the production of any kind of produce over the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine if the household sells any of the agricultural products they produce.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	351	202087.6	1.3%	
2	No	3778	2260271.2		14.8%
8	Not applicable	17294	12719632.2		83.1%
9	Unspecified	178	125491.6	0.8%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q85bSProd: Buyers of the agricultural products sold

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units that were involved in the production of any kind of produce over the past 12 months and sale of the agricultural products.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine if the household sells any of the agricultural products they produce and establishes the buyers of the agricultural product produced.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Local buyers from this district	267	154076.4	1.0%	
2	Buyers from neighbouring cities and towns	31	17514.8	0.1%	
3	Formal markets in South Africa	24	13398.5	0.1%	
4	Export agencies in international buyers	0	0.0		
5	Other	6	3870.3	0.0%	
8	Not applicable	21072	14979903.5		97.9%
9	Unspecified	201	138719.2	0.9%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q86aTrain: Training

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved in the production of food or agricultural production during the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine what kind of assistance was received from the Government for agricultural purposes.

Q86aTrain: Training

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	91	53129.3	0.3%
2	No	4118	2460824.5	16.1%
8	Not applicable	17294	12719632.2	83.1%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q86aVis: Visits from extension officers

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved in the production of food or agricultural production during the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine what kind of assistance was received from the Government for agricultural purposes.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	83	45117.4	0.3%
2	No	4126	2468836.3	16.1%
8	Not applicable	17294	12719632.2	83.1%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q86aGrnt: Grants (money that does not have to be paid back)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved in the production of food or agricultural production during the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine what kind of assistance was received from the Government for agricultural purposes.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	2	1263.7	0.0%
2	No	4207	2512690.1	16.4%
8	Not applicable	17294	12719632.2	83.1%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q86aLoan: Loans (money that has to be paid back)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved in the production of food or agricultural production during the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine what kind of assistance was received from the Government for agricultural purposes.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	7	3822.6	0.0%
2	No	4202	2510131.2	16.4%
8	Not applicable	17294	12719632.2	83.1%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q86aInpL: Inputs (seed, fertilizer, etc.) as part of a loan

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved in the production of food or agricultural production during the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine what kind of assistance was received from the Government for agricultural purposes.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	23	13050.1	0.1%
2	No	4186	2500903.7	16.3%
8	Not applicable	17294	12719632.2	83.1%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q86aInpF: Inputs (seed, fertilizer, etc.) for free

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved in the production of food or agricultural production during the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine what kind of assistance was received from the Government for agricultural purposes.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	180	106083.0	0.7%
2	No	4029	2407870.8	15.7%
8	Not applicable	17294	12719632.2	83.1%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q86aDip: Dipping and vaccination services for livestock

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved in the production of food or agricultural production during the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine what kind of assistance was received from the Government for agricultural purposes.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	317	171725.5	1.1%
2	No	3892	2342228.3	15.3%
8	Not applicable	17294	12719632.2	83.1%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q86aOth: Other agricultural related assistance

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved in the production of food or agricultural production during the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine what kind of assistance was received from the Government for agricultural purposes.

Q86aOth: Other agricultural related assistance

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	6	3542.4	0.0%
2	No	4203	2510411.3	16.4%
8	Not applicable	17294	12719632.2	83.1%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q86bAGRIASSIST: Agriculture-related assistance

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units that were involved in the production of any kind of produce over the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine if the household found any kind of agricultural assistance for the agricultural products they produce.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Very useful	366	203598.4	1.3%
2	Somewhat useful	111	63042.1	0.4%
3	Not useful	17	10232.9	0.1%
8	Not applicable	20968	14931750.0	97.5%
9	Unspecified	139	98859.4	0.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q86CAnyASSIST: Agriculture-related assistance from any other entity than government

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units that were involved in the production of any kind of produce over the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine if the household found any kind of agricultural assistance from any other entity than government for the agricultural products they produce.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	56	30184.5	0.2%
2	No	440	248325.6	1.6%
8	Not applicable	20968	14931750.0	97.5%
9	Unspecified	137	97222.6	0.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q87Cattle: Cattle

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved in the production of food or agricultural products during the past 12 months and own livestock or poultry.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish the number of livestock or poultry owned by the household.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	0	582	345239.5	2.3%
2	0 - 10	628	353912.1	2.3%
3	11 - 100	250	144928.5	0.9%
4	100+	20	11984.6	0.1%

Q87Cattle: Cattle

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
8	Not Applicable	17294	12719632.2		83.1%
9	Unspecified	2827	1731785.7		11.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q87Sheep: Sheep

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved in the production of food or agricultural products during the past 12 months and own livestock or poultry.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish the number of livestock or poultry owned by the household.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	0	1038	615488.6	4.0%	
2	0 - 10	162	89032.6	0.6%	
3	11 - 100	181	95146.7	0.6%	
4	100+	38	20515.1	0.1%	
8	Not Applicable	17294	12719632.2		83.1%
9	Unspecified	2888	1767667.4	11.5%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q87Goat: Goats

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved in the production of food or agricultural products during the past 12 months and own livestock or poultry.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish the number of livestock or poultry owned by the household.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	0	644	385678.3	2.5%	
2	0 - 10	540	306973.6	2.0%	
3	11 - 100	296	162096.2	1.1%	
4	100+	7	3457.3	0.0%	
8	Not Applicable	17294	12719632.2		83.1%
9	Unspecified	2820	1729645.1	11.3%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q87Pigs: Pigs

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units who have been involved in the production of food or agricultural products during the past 12 months and own livestock or poultry.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish the number of livestock or poultry owned by the household.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	0	1164	685502.1	4.5%	
2	0 - 10	309	159208.4	1.0%	
3	11 - 100	16	8929.9	0.1%	
4	100+	5	3381.5	0.0%	
8	Not Applicable	17294	12719632.2		83.1%

Q87Pigs: Pigs

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
9	Unspecified	2813	1730828.6	11.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q88aFarm: Farm land

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households that planted crops during the 12 months preceding the survey in selected dwellings.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine where households practise their crop planting activities.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	391	231792.9	1.5%
2	No	2904	1746899.4	11.4%
8	Not applicable	18208	13254893.7	86.6%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q88aBack: Backyard garden

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households that planted crops during the 12 months preceding the survey in selected dwellings.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine where households practise their crop planting activities.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	3021	1807367.0	11.8%
2	No	274	171325.3	1.1%
8	Not applicable	18208	13254893.7	86.6%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q88aSchl: School garden

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households that planted crops during the 12 months preceding the survey in selected dwellings.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine where households practise their crop planting activities.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	16	9594.1	0.1%
2	No	3279	1969098.1	12.9%
8	Not applicable	18208	13254893.7	86.6%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q88aComm: Communal garden

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households that planted crops during the 12 months preceding the survey in selected dwellings.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine where households practise their crop planting activities.

Q88aComm: Communal garden

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	36	22739.7	0.1%
2	No	3259	1955952.6	12.8%
8	Not applicable	18208	13254893.7	86.6%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q88aVRd: On verges of roads and unused public/municipal land

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households that planted crops during the 12 months preceding the survey in selected dwellings.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine where households practise their crop planting activities.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	29	16830.9	0.1%
2	No	3266	1961861.4	12.8%
8	Not applicable	18208	13254893.7	86.6%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q88aOth: Other (crop planting activities)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households that planted crops during the 12 months preceding the survey in selected dwellings.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine where households practise their crop planting activities.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	6	3578.4	0.0%
2	No	3289	1975113.8	12.9%
8	Not applicable	18208	13254893.7	86.6%
9	Unspecified	98	73896.6	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q88bHect: Size of the land that the household use

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households that were involved in the production of any kind of food or agricultural products in the past 12 months.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish the size of the land that is used for agricultural production. Respondents are encouraged to estimate the land if more than one piece of land is used.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Less than 500 m2 (approximately one soccer field)	2872	1723140.1	11.3%
2	500 m2 to 9 999 m2 (between one soccer field and one hectare)	274	164762.9	1.1%
3	1 but less than 2 hectares	42	23549.5	0.2%
4	2 but less than 5 hectares	14	8771.4	0.1%
5	5 but less than 10 hectares	12	6817.9	0.0%
6	10 but less than 20 hectares	5	3024.7	0.0%
7	20 or more hectares	20	12307.6	0.1%

Q88bHect: Size of the land that the household use

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
8	Do not know	10	7186.6	0.0%	
88	Unspecified	18208	13254893.7		86.6%
99	Not applicable	144	103028.2	0.7%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q88cTenu: Tenure status of land

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households that were involved in the production of any kind of food or agricultural products in the past 12 months.
Notes	This question seeks to establish how households have access to the land used for crop production.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Owns the land	2103	1284352.5	8.4%	
2	Rents the land	33	24953.8	0.2%	
3	Sharecropping	16	10226.5	0.1%	
4	Tribal authority	955	533097.3	3.5%	
5	State land	27	16634.7	0.1%	
6	Other	27	17946.2	0.1%	
7	Do not know	17	12765.8	0.1%	
8	Not applicable	18208	13254893.7		86.6%
9	Unspecified	215	152612.1	1.0%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q89aSal: Salaries/wages/commission

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish the main source of income in the selected dwelling units. The instruction to the enumerator is to ask for the main source of income, even in cases where more than one is applicable. The options have to be read to the respondent. Note the skip instruction to Q8.12a if no income is received.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	13627	10067586.5		65.8%
2	No	7974	5239896.1	34.2%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q89aBus: Income from a business

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish the main source of income in the selected dwelling units. The instruction to the enumerator is to ask for the main source of income, even in cases where more than one is applicable. The options have to be read to the respondent. Note the skip instruction to Q8.12a if no income is received.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	2844	2058281.5	13.4%	
2	No	18757	13249201.2		86.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q89aRem: Remittances

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish the main source of income in the selected dwelling units. The instruction to the enumerator is to ask for the main source of income, even in cases where more than one is applicable. The options have to be read to the respondent. Note the skip instruction to Q8.12a if no income is received.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	4085	2863399.4	18.7%
2	No	17516	12444083.3	81.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q89aPen: Pensions

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish the main source of income in the selected dwelling units. The instruction to the enumerator is to ask for the main source of income, even in cases where more than one is applicable. The options have to be read to the respondent. Note the skip instruction to Q8.12a if no income is received.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	957	663761.5	4.3%
2	No	20644	14643721.2	95.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q89aGrant: Grants

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish the main source of income in the selected dwelling units. The instruction to the enumerator is to ask for the main source of income, even in cases where more than one is applicable. The options have to be read to the respondent. Note the skip instruction to Q8.12a if no income is received.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	10917	6933543.0	45.3%
2	No	10684	8373939.7	54.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q89aAgric: Sales of farming products and services

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish the main source of income in the selected dwelling units. The instruction to the enumerator is to ask for the main source of income, even in cases where more than one is applicable. The options have to be read to the respondent. Note the skip instruction to Q8.12a if no income is received.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	351	202087.6	1.3%
2	No	21250	15105395.1	98.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q89aOth: Other income sources, e.g. rental income, interest

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

Q89aOth: Other income sources, e.g. rental income, interest

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish the main source of income in the selected dwelling units. The instruction to the enumerator is to ask for the main source of income, even in cases where more than one is applicable. The options have to be read to the respondent. Note the skip instruction to Q8.12a if no income is received.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	551	419127.3		2.7%
2	No	21050	14888355.4		97.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q89aNon: No income

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish the main source of income in the selected dwelling units. The instruction to the enumerator is to ask for the main source of income, even in cases where more than one is applicable. The options have to be read to the respondent. Note the skip instruction to Q8.12a if no income is received.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	179	124827.1		0.8%
2	No	21422	15182655.5		99.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q89bMain: Income sources

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units that have an income.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish the main source of income in the selected dwelling units. The instruction to the enumerator is to ask for the main source of income, even in cases where more than one is applicable.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Salaries/wages/commission	11364	8570984.1		56.0%
2	Income from a business	1577	1166367.1		7.6%
3	Remittances	1642	1200883.0		7.8%
4	Pensions	429	292071.1		1.9%
5	Grants (include old age grant here)	5231	3074032.4		20.1%
6	Sales of farming products and services	28	16419.9		0.1%
7	Other income sources e.g. rental income, interest	290	221697.2		1.4%
8	No income	179	124827.1		0.8%
9	Unspecified	861	640200.7		4.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q810Rem: Approximately how much from remittances

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-30000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units that receive an income from remittances.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish the income from remittances in the selected dwelling units. The instruction to the enumerator is to ask for the total income from remittances.

Q810Rem: Approximately how much from remittances

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
0	0	17519	12446691.6		81.3%
10	10	445	311854.6	2.0%	
11	11	12	8511.3	0.1%	
12	12	1	512.1	0.0%	
13	13	46	33011.8	0.2%	
15	15	5	5347.8	0.0%	
17	17	448	318358.3	2.1%	
18	18	1	1056.0	0.0%	
19	19	29	20418.6	0.1%	
20	20	2	1050.0	0.0%	
27	27	1	713.2	0.0%	
40	40	2	1187.6	0.0%	
49	49	1	681.0	0.0%	
50	50	5	3238.8	0.0%	
51	51	15	13185.2	0.1%	
53	53	2	1455.9	0.0%	
57	57	31	24159.8	0.2%	
59	59	1	686.2	0.0%	
60	60	1	356.0	0.0%	
61	61	2	1498.6	0.0%	
67	67	13	10369.8	0.1%	
69	69	1	356.1	0.0%	
77	77	1	904.3	0.0%	
79	79	1	673.4	0.0%	
81	81	5	3717.4	0.0%	
87	87	8	7001.6	0.0%	
90	90	1	620.1	0.0%	
91	91	2	813.0	0.0%	
95	95	4	3598.6	0.0%	
97	97	12	10645.5	0.1%	
100	100	20	12030.4	0.1%	
107	107	1	400.9	0.0%	
110	110	2	1352.8	0.0%	
127	127	1	1144.7	0.0%	
150	150	14	10151.4	0.1%	
151	151	1	573.8	0.0%	
157	157	1	771.7	0.0%	
171	171	2	2392.4	0.0%	
190	190	1	723.0	0.0%	
200	200	125	81788.8	0.5%	
210	210	1	792.6	0.0%	
217	217	1	594.4	0.0%	
250	250	15	10799.2	0.1%	
260	260	1	777.2	0.0%	
280	280	1	907.5	0.0%	

Q810Rem: Approximately how much from remittances

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
300	300	149	98687.8	0.6%
320	320	3	2291.8	0.0%
350	350	11	7979.9	0.1%
351	351	1	732.7	0.0%
360	360	1	998.6	0.0%
400	400	147	99479.5	0.6%
401	401	1	356.0	0.0%
450	450	4	2480.0	0.0%
490	490	1	610.7	0.0%
500	500	486	331064.9	2.2%
507	507	1	473.9	0.0%
530	530	1	354.8	0.0%
540	540	1	714.8	0.0%
550	550	3	2096.7	0.0%
600	600	154	102945.1	0.7%
650	650	6	4241.7	0.0%
700	700	119	80331.4	0.5%
710	710	1	663.3	0.0%
750	750	7	4150.7	0.0%
790	790	1	573.0	0.0%
800	800	168	117890.0	0.8%
807	807	1	729.1	0.0%
817	817	1	817.0	0.0%
850	850	5	3358.9	0.0%
900	900	46	29613.4	0.2%
950	950	2	1695.0	0.0%
980	980	1	678.5	0.0%
1000	1000	503	342395.3	2.2%
1006	1006	1	1218.9	0.0%
1007	1007	1	585.4	0.0%
1008	1008	1	427.1	0.0%
1100	1100	5	3711.2	0.0%
1200	1200	59	40486.7	0.3%
1210	1210	1	735.6	0.0%
1300	1300	10	7311.5	0.0%
1400	1400	10	5905.4	0.0%
1500	1500	192	132778.9	0.9%
1515	1515	1	581.0	0.0%
1600	1600	5	3929.2	0.0%
1700	1700	5	3165.7	0.0%
1800	1800	21	15100.0	0.1%
1900	1900	3	3131.0	0.0%
2000	2000	209	146780.0	1.0%
2001	2001	1	643.8	0.0%
2100	2100	2	1083.9	0.0%

Q810Rem: Approximately how much from remittances

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
2200	2200	2	1321.8	0.0%
2400	2400	2	1636.1	0.0%
2500	2500	69	47504.9	0.3%
2600	2600	3	2338.4	0.0%
2700	2700	3	2112.2	0.0%
2800	2800	3	2124.4	0.0%
3000	3000	116	84609.5	0.6%
3017	3017	1	729.1	0.0%
3019	3019	1	434.7	0.0%
3030	3030	1	900.1	0.0%
3170	3170	1	714.8	0.0%
3200	3200	1	901.7	0.0%
3500	3500	17	12662.7	0.1%
3600	3600	1	816.3	0.0%
3700	3700	1	1290.5	0.0%
3800	3800	2	1189.7	0.0%
4000	4000	55	40498.2	0.3%
4013	4013	1	668.3	0.0%
4128	4128	1	604.7	0.0%
4170	4170	1	777.9	0.0%
4200	4200	1	876.4	0.0%
4400	4400	1	795.4	0.0%
4500	4500	4	2686.1	0.0%
5000	5000	50	44096.1	0.3%
5001	5001	1	499.9	0.0%
5010	5010	1	619.6	0.0%
5017	5017	2	1400.2	0.0%
5130	5130	1	587.4	0.0%
5300	5300	1	1121.6	0.0%
5400	5400	1	732.7	0.0%
5500	5500	3	2429.7	0.0%
6000	6000	18	14440.5	0.1%
6200	6200	1	601.9	0.0%
7000	7000	15	13098.0	0.1%
7017	7017	1	610.7	0.0%
7070	7070	1	834.9	0.0%
7170	7170	1	412.7	0.0%
7500	7500	1	605.4	0.0%
7559	7559	1	620.1	0.0%
8000	8000	13	10241.0	0.1%
8500	8500	3	3108.8	0.0%
8503	8503	1	580.9	0.0%
9000	9000	1	854.6	0.0%
9009	9009	1	820.1	0.0%
9020	9020	1	660.8	0.0%

Q810Rem: Approximately how much from remittances

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
10000	10000	18	15981.5	0.1%
10171	10171	1	464.3	0.0%
11300	11300	1	715.9	0.0%
12000	12000	1	1527.6	0.0%
15000	15000	10	8082.0	0.1%
15670	15670	1	751.4	0.0%
16000	16000	2	4006.6	0.0%
20000	20000	1	1461.2	0.0%
30000	30000	3	3465.9	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q811Pen: Approximately how much from pensions

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units that receive income from pensions (excluding old-age grants).
Notes	This question is applicable to all households, and seeks to establish the income from pensions in the selected dwelling units. The instruction to the enumerator is to ask for total income from pensions. Suggestion: If the household receives an income from pensions (do not include income from old-age grants), please specify approximately how much to they receive per month.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	20465	14518894.0	94.8%
10	10	128	97664.4	0.6%
11	11	1	943.0	0.0%
13	13	2	1365.5	0.0%
15	15	2	1649.4	0.0%
16	16	1	861.5	0.0%
17	17	11	6913.3	0.0%
18	18	1	601.7	0.0%
19	19	1	604.4	0.0%
20	20	2	2103.2	0.0%
22	22	1	1204.0	0.0%
47	47	1	909.4	0.0%
50	50	1	660.7	0.0%
57	57	2	1255.5	0.0%
58	58	1	579.8	0.0%
60	60	1	715.6	0.0%
67	67	1	678.1	0.0%
77	77	1	771.7	0.0%
79	79	1	678.1	0.0%
111	111	1	1623.5	0.0%
200	200	4	2476.8	0.0%
300	300	10	7298.0	0.0%
315	315	2	1586.1	0.0%
320	320	1	735.2	0.0%
330	330	2	1697.3	0.0%
400	400	8	5262.1	0.0%

Q811Pen: Approximately how much from pensions

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
416	416	1	486.4	0.0%
500	500	20	13201.7	0.1%
540	540	1	484.4	0.0%
570	570	1	783.4	0.0%
600	600	9	6025.8	0.0%
640	640	2	1541.4	0.0%
650	650	2	1061.2	0.0%
660	660	3	1984.7	0.0%
700	700	6	4148.8	0.0%
725	725	1	802.5	0.0%
750	750	1	400.9	0.0%
760	760	1	471.8	0.0%
800	800	4	2228.2	0.0%
870	870	1	732.7	0.0%
890	890	1	659.6	0.0%
900	900	5	2627.3	0.0%
990	990	3	1782.9	0.0%
1000	1000	20	14891.2	0.1%
1048	1048	1	352.3	0.0%
1100	1100	1	584.8	0.0%
1111	1111	1	742.8	0.0%
1170	1170	1	253.9	0.0%
1200	1200	6	3028.7	0.0%
1300	1300	6	3518.7	0.0%
1310	1310	1	719.2	0.0%
1340	1340	1	579.6	0.0%
1350	1350	1	478.0	0.0%
1400	1400	9	5397.6	0.0%
1450	1450	2	1148.5	0.0%
1500	1500	14	9288.4	0.1%
1550	1550	1	620.1	0.0%
1600	1600	14	8231.3	0.1%
1700	1700	3	2728.7	0.0%
1800	1800	3	1797.0	0.0%
1900	1900	5	3270.5	0.0%
2000	2000	29	17071.4	0.1%
2080	2080	1	823.0	0.0%
2085	2085	1	650.7	0.0%
2100	2100	2	1352.1	0.0%
2200	2200	2	1532.4	0.0%
2300	2300	5	3066.2	0.0%
2400	2400	3	1895.5	0.0%
2500	2500	23	14926.6	0.1%
2600	2600	2	863.3	0.0%
2700	2700	4	2365.0	0.0%

Q811Pen: Approximately how much from pensions

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
2800	2800	2	1349.4	0.0%
2860	2860	1	841.0	0.0%
2900	2900	2	688.2	0.0%
3000	3000	46	30861.7	0.2%
3200	3200	3	1627.0	0.0%
3320	3320	1	732.7	0.0%
3400	3400	3	1875.0	0.0%
3500	3500	16	11131.1	0.1%
3600	3600	4	2286.1	0.0%
3700	3700	2	964.1	0.0%
3880	3880	1	1062.6	0.0%
3900	3900	2	1529.0	0.0%
4000	4000	38	26469.4	0.2%
4056	4056	1	465.4	0.0%
4400	4400	1	1348.0	0.0%
4500	4500	4	3277.0	0.0%
4600	4600	2	806.5	0.0%
4700	4700	1	430.9	0.0%
4800	4800	1	1041.8	0.0%
4900	4900	1	1359.1	0.0%
5000	5000	42	27297.0	0.2%
5040	5040	1	484.4	0.0%
5080	5080	1	610.0	0.0%
5100	5100	1	653.0	0.0%
5200	5200	1	881.6	0.0%
5500	5500	1	934.6	0.0%
5600	5600	3	2045.1	0.0%
5697	5697	1	315.7	0.0%
6000	6000	36	30276.2	0.2%
6200	6200	1	781.4	0.0%
6300	6300	2	977.7	0.0%
6500	6500	3	1954.4	0.0%
6700	6700	1	541.4	0.0%
6800	6800	3	1643.9	0.0%
6900	6900	1	929.1	0.0%
7000	7000	36	24629.7	0.2%
7500	7500	7	4591.2	0.0%
7506	7506	1	316.6	0.0%
7600	7600	1	569.3	0.0%
7700	7700	1	500.3	0.0%
7800	7800	1	619.6	0.0%
8000	8000	35	23388.8	0.2%
8500	8500	3	2217.3	0.0%
8600	8600	1	321.9	0.0%
8900	8900	1	851.7	0.0%

Q811Pen: Approximately how much from pensions

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
9000	9000	17	10684.9	0.1%
9200	9200	1	497.8	0.0%
9500	9500	1	625.7	0.0%
10000	10000	52	37970.3	0.2%
10800	10800	1	627.8	0.0%
11000	11000	8	6288.5	0.0%
11200	11200	1	750.5	0.0%
11300	11300	1	463.7	0.0%
11500	11500	1	817.4	0.0%
12000	12000	19	11324.5	0.1%
12500	12500	1	662.2	0.0%
13000	13000	5	4258.2	0.0%
13400	13400	1	527.3	0.0%
13596	13596	1	400.9	0.0%
13800	13800	1	632.1	0.0%
14000	14000	6	4623.6	0.0%
15000	15000	21	14262.1	0.1%
15500	15500	1	755.3	0.0%
15800	15800	1	620.1	0.0%
16000	16000	5	3259.3	0.0%
16200	16200	1	597.3	0.0%
17000	17000	4	3286.1	0.0%
17500	17500	1	622.9	0.0%
18000	18000	10	8453.6	0.1%
19000	19000	1	1002.1	0.0%
20000	20000	16	11474.6	0.1%
20600	20600	1	720.4	0.0%
21000	21000	2	1033.9	0.0%
22000	22000	3	2320.3	0.0%
23000	23000	3	1807.9	0.0%
24000	24000	3	2502.5	0.0%
25000	25000	16	11883.6	0.1%
27000	27000	2	1721.7	0.0%
29000	29000	2	1689.2	0.0%
30000	30000	6	4260.9	0.0%
30881	30881	1	707.4	0.0%
32000	32000	1	415.1	0.0%
35000	35000	2	1231.5	0.0%
38000	38000	1	695.3	0.0%
40000	40000	2	1567.1	0.0%
40700	40700	1	1384.3	0.0%
45000	45000	1	575.2	0.0%
50000	50000	1	687.8	0.0%
60000	60000	1	907.7	0.0%
88000	88000	1	663.3	0.0%

Q811Pen: Approximately how much from pensions

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
888888	Not applicable	179	124827.1	0.8%
999999	Unspecified	1	580.7	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q812Netincome: Net household income per month in Rand

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units
Notes	This question measures relative poverty and was introduced to assist with the calculation of a Multi-dimensional poverty index.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	291	207788.3	1.4%
1	1	20	13831.7	0.1%
2	2	10	5882.6	0.0%
3	3	4	2409.3	0.0%
4	4	6	4313.0	0.0%
5	5	15	10152.9	0.1%
6	6	3	1756.9	0.0%
7	7	3	1908.2	0.0%
8	8	6	4668.0	0.0%
9	9	1	412.1	0.0%
10	10	15	12551.7	0.1%
12	12	1	670.9	0.0%
15	15	8	5273.2	0.0%
19	19	2	1463.4	0.0%
20	20	7	4674.7	0.0%
25	25	2	1356.5	0.0%
30	30	4	3028.2	0.0%
35	35	2	2011.4	0.0%
40	40	3	4082.6	0.0%
50	50	3	2466.3	0.0%
100	100	24	19319.1	0.1%
150	150	8	5364.4	0.0%
180	180	1	578.9	0.0%
200	200	50	32130.3	0.2%
250	250	10	6884.9	0.0%
300	300	101	68793.3	0.4%
320	320	2	1154.7	0.0%
330	330	3	1624.8	0.0%
350	350	6	4093.5	0.0%
370	370	1	777.2	0.0%
400	400	74	49379.4	0.3%
450	450	3	2033.4	0.0%
480	480	1	792.6	0.0%
500	500	336	230578.9	1.5%

Q812Netincome: Net household income per month in Rand

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
550	550	4	2594.6	0.0%
570	570	1	1168.3	0.0%
580	580	1	474.1	0.0%
600	600	105	71982.0	0.5%
640	640	1	635.2	0.0%
650	650	1	723.0	0.0%
660	660	2	1165.4	0.0%
680	680	1	682.9	0.0%
690	690	1	636.2	0.0%
700	700	93	66379.2	0.4%
750	750	2	1229.1	0.0%
800	800	160	109223.9	0.7%
808	808	1	954.8	0.0%
820	820	1	943.7	0.0%
850	850	2	1413.1	0.0%
900	900	56	34097.2	0.2%
950	950	3	1652.0	0.0%
970	970	1	428.9	0.0%
980	980	1	674.3	0.0%
990	990	1	395.0	0.0%
1000	1000	890	614303.0	4.0%
1006	1006	2	1371.7	0.0%
1013	1013	1	486.3	0.0%
1040	1040	1	648.7	0.0%
1050	1050	2	1541.5	0.0%
1100	1100	17	11766.5	0.1%
1200	1200	180	125464.0	0.8%
1250	1250	2	1141.1	0.0%
1300	1300	89	51853.8	0.3%
1320	1320	4	2288.2	0.0%
1330	1330	1	646.4	0.0%
1350	1350	17	9558.6	0.1%
1360	1360	1	254.3	0.0%
1370	1370	2	991.5	0.0%
1380	1380	1	674.3	0.0%
1400	1400	70	40780.0	0.3%
1410	1410	1	943.7	0.0%
1450	1450	2	1004.9	0.0%
1500	1500	695	489419.2	3.2%
1550	1550	1	834.5	0.0%
1580	1580	1	715.2	0.0%
1600	1600	52	33254.1	0.2%
1670	1670	1	495.5	0.0%
1700	1700	42	26644.3	0.2%
1800	1800	73	48508.6	0.3%

Q812Netincome: Net household income per month in Rand

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1850	1850	1	471.7	0.0%
1900	1900	25	14249.9	0.1%
1930	1930	1	682.9	0.0%
1950	1950	1	537.7	0.0%
2000	2000	1620	1107833.9	7.2%
2006	2006	2	1154.7	0.0%
2009	2009	1	817.8	0.0%
2010	2010	1	484.4	0.0%
2060	2060	2	984.4	0.0%
2090	2090	1	610.7	0.0%
2100	2100	10	6401.0	0.0%
2150	2150	1	576.1	0.0%
2200	2200	19	13230.1	0.1%
2220	2220	1	843.3	0.0%
2230	2230	1	610.7	0.0%
2250	2250	2	1188.6	0.0%
2300	2300	22	14441.5	0.1%
2400	2400	23	15597.6	0.1%
2406	2406	1	267.9	0.0%
2430	2430	1	849.2	0.0%
2500	2500	579	395312.5	2.6%
2506	2506	1	678.1	0.0%
2560	2560	1	1005.6	0.0%
2600	2600	29	19541.1	0.1%
2640	2640	1	943.7	0.0%
2680	2680	1	527.1	0.0%
2700	2700	16	11353.6	0.1%
2750	2750	1	514.7	0.0%
2800	2800	35	23777.9	0.2%
2830	2830	1	654.8	0.0%
2900	2900	12	6787.4	0.0%
3000	3000	1688	1132265.0	7.4%
3008	3008	1	670.7	0.0%
3060	3060	2	950.7	0.0%
3090	3090	1	817.8	0.0%
3100	3100	2	1417.5	0.0%
3200	3200	12	7341.3	0.0%
3300	3300	9	6814.3	0.0%
3340	3340	1	428.9	0.0%
3400	3400	13	9972.3	0.1%
3500	3500	366	253327.9	1.7%
3600	3600	13	8840.1	0.1%
3625	3625	1	745.1	0.0%
3700	3700	6	3654.2	0.0%
3750	3750	1	857.4	0.0%

Q812Netincome: Net household income per month in Rand

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
3800	3800	31	22642.9	0.1%
3850	3850	1	471.7	0.0%
3900	3900	8	6788.9	0.0%
4000	4000	937	637171.4	4.2%
4006	4006	1	422.2	0.0%
4008	4008	1	687.6	0.0%
4020	4020	1	525.7	0.0%
4040	4040	1	335.7	0.0%
4060	4060	1	735.6	0.0%
4100	4100	1	478.6	0.0%
4180	4180	1	943.7	0.0%
4200	4200	12	9390.2	0.1%
4300	4300	4	2276.8	0.0%
4350	4350	1	478.0	0.0%
4400	4400	7	4870.0	0.0%
4500	4500	135	90800.1	0.6%
4600	4600	5	2681.6	0.0%
4630	4630	2	1592.6	0.0%
4700	4700	5	4124.2	0.0%
4800	4800	10	7040.5	0.0%
5000	5000	2582	1780026.0	11.6%
5006	5006	2	1657.0	0.0%
5008	5008	2	1192.9	0.0%
5115	5115	1	811.5	0.0%
5200	5200	2	1019.6	0.0%
5300	5300	2	1265.0	0.0%
5400	5400	4	3147.6	0.0%
5440	5440	1	656.3	0.0%
5500	5500	42	26581.0	0.2%
5560	5560	1	782.6	0.0%
5600	5600	4	3921.2	0.0%
5697	5697	1	315.7	0.0%
5700	5700	2	1201.1	0.0%
5800	5800	7	4679.8	0.0%
5850	5850	1	671.0	0.0%
5900	5900	2	1198.5	0.0%
5999	5999	1	674.3	0.0%
6000	6000	756	530419.0	3.5%
6006	6006	1	734.4	0.0%
6015	6015	1	1081.0	0.0%
6100	6100	1	747.9	0.0%
6168	6168	1	428.9	0.0%
6200	6200	2	1475.5	0.0%
6300	6300	2	1207.1	0.0%
6430	6430	1	610.7	0.0%

Q812Netincome: Net household income per month in Rand

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
6500	6500	50	34134.1	0.2%
6560	6560	1	900.1	0.0%
6600	6600	2	1740.6	0.0%
6700	6700	2	1461.9	0.0%
6800	6800	1	1613.4	0.0%
7000	7000	660	461080.3	3.0%
7001	7001	1	669.0	0.0%
7200	7200	4	2118.6	0.0%
7300	7300	3	2069.9	0.0%
7320	7320	1	745.1	0.0%
7500	7500	54	36892.9	0.2%
7600	7600	2	1235.4	0.0%
7700	7700	3	1876.3	0.0%
7800	7800	4	2236.5	0.0%
7806	7806	1	780.4	0.0%
7900	7900	4	2547.1	0.0%
7990	7990	1	385.5	0.0%
8000	8000	729	520032.3	3.4%
8174	8174	1	943.7	0.0%
8200	8200	1	712.4	0.0%
8300	8300	3	2094.6	0.0%
8500	8500	36	26051.9	0.2%
8640	8640	1	1093.3	0.0%
8700	8700	2	1206.2	0.0%
8800	8800	3	1836.4	0.0%
8900	8900	1	826.0	0.0%
9000	9000	223	161273.5	1.1%
9080	9080	1	578.9	0.0%
9100	9100	1	834.5	0.0%
9180	9180	1	811.5	0.0%
9200	9200	2	1559.7	0.0%
9400	9400	2	1220.2	0.0%
9500	9500	14	9438.7	0.1%
9800	9800	4	2678.9	0.0%
9999	9999	1	750.4	0.0%
10000	10000	2113	1498411.2	9.8%
10001	10001	1	877.2	0.0%
10003	10003	1	322.2	0.0%
10005	10005	1	747.9	0.0%
10006	10006	2	1463.1	0.0%
10080	10080	1	891.8	0.0%
10100	10100	1	428.9	0.0%
10170	10170	1	495.5	0.0%
10300	10300	1	749.7	0.0%
10500	10500	10	7607.1	0.0%

Q812Netincome: Net household income per month in Rand

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
10700	10700	2	1074.3	0.0%
10750	10750	1	419.7	0.0%
10850	10850	1	625.0	0.0%
10900	10900	1	856.8	0.0%
11000	11000	81	60694.2	0.4%
11100	11100	1	664.9	0.0%
11200	11200	1	778.6	0.0%
11370	11370	1	708.4	0.0%
11500	11500	4	2555.2	0.0%
11503	11503	1	623.5	0.0%
11700	11700	1	601.7	0.0%
12000	12000	223	173762.8	1.1%
12008	12008	1	751.4	0.0%
12200	12200	1	694.2	0.0%
12300	12300	1	678.4	0.0%
12403	12403	1	1658.5	0.0%
12500	12500	15	10940.4	0.1%
12600	12600	2	1225.9	0.0%
12700	12700	2	1170.3	0.0%
13000	13000	55	38120.2	0.2%
13100	13100	1	400.9	0.0%
13300	13300	1	757.8	0.0%
13500	13500	5	3746.2	0.0%
13900	13900	1	687.0	0.0%
14000	14000	50	37045.7	0.2%
14400	14400	1	790.1	0.0%
14500	14500	1	841.0	0.0%
14900	14900	1	558.2	0.0%
15000	15000	921	677906.8	4.4%
15006	15006	3	2902.5	0.0%
15009	15009	1	674.3	0.0%
15500	15500	9	7614.1	0.0%
15600	15600	1	749.8	0.0%
15800	15800	2	1117.7	0.0%
15900	15900	2	1450.0	0.0%
16000	16000	60	46799.1	0.3%
16500	16500	3	1899.0	0.0%
16600	16600	1	491.3	0.0%
17000	17000	46	34660.1	0.2%
17500	17500	2	2553.3	0.0%
18000	18000	90	61348.4	0.4%
18500	18500	2	1714.7	0.0%
19000	19000	26	20339.2	0.1%
19009	19009	1	995.7	0.0%
19500	19500	1	1474.1	0.0%

Q812Netincome: Net household income per month in Rand

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
20000	20000	1050	784819.1	5.1%
20003	20003	1	1125.6	0.0%
20006	20006	3	2027.5	0.0%
20017	20017	1	607.4	0.0%
20100	20100	1	625.0	0.0%
20170	20170	1	486.3	0.0%
20500	20500	3	2121.2	0.0%
20800	20800	1	543.0	0.0%
21000	21000	10	7000.4	0.0%
22000	22000	36	26523.0	0.2%
22500	22500	4	2909.6	0.0%
23000	23000	8	6143.7	0.0%
24000	24000	9	7341.0	0.0%
25000	25000	271	208146.3	1.4%
25002	25002	1	507.8	0.0%
25006	25006	1	775.9	0.0%
25200	25200	1	663.3	0.0%
26000	26000	8	5907.1	0.0%
27000	27000	14	13081.6	0.1%
28000	28000	10	8533.0	0.1%
29000	29000	9	6526.1	0.0%
30000	30000	489	383542.7	2.5%
30006	30006	1	699.3	0.0%
30800	30800	1	558.6	0.0%
31000	31000	2	1866.1	0.0%
32000	32000	2	1290.7	0.0%
33000	33000	7	6215.9	0.0%
34000	34000	1	863.7	0.0%
35000	35000	63	51265.4	0.3%
36000	36000	6	6488.3	0.0%
36500	36500	1	711.9	0.0%
37000	37000	2	2191.5	0.0%
38000	38000	4	2792.4	0.0%
39000	39000	2	4777.3	0.0%
40000	40000	213	173508.8	1.1%
42000	42000	2	2283.3	0.0%
44000	44000	2	1481.5	0.0%
45000	45000	37	31939.3	0.2%
47000	47000	2	1183.9	0.0%
48000	48000	3	3081.1	0.0%
50000	50000	376	297078.7	1.9%
50098	50098	1	799.1	0.0%
52000	52000	1	693.1	0.0%
55000	55000	4	2644.8	0.0%
60000	60000	79	71451.8	0.5%

Q812Netincome: Net household income per month in Rand

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
60800	60800	1	562.2	0.0%
65000	65000	4	3270.9	0.0%
70000	70000	39	37830.0	0.2%
71000	71000	1	356.1	0.0%
72000	72000	1	681.5	0.0%
76300	76300	1	579.8	0.0%
80000	80000	50	43243.9	0.3%
82500	82500	1	848.3	0.0%
85000	85000	1	584.7	0.0%
90000	90000	11	8303.9	0.1%
100000	100000	108	109605.6	0.7%
100170	100170	1	472.7	0.0%
110000	110000	2	1752.0	0.0%
115000	115000	1	601.9	0.0%
120000	120000	1	1739.5	0.0%
130000	130000	1	585.4	0.0%
150000	150000	9	9042.6	0.1%
200000	200000	6	4113.2	0.0%
210000	210000	1	834.5	0.0%
250000	250000	4	2849.7	0.0%
300051	300051	1	959.3	0.0%
350000	350000	1	504.6	0.0%
400000	400000	4	4207.8	0.0%
500000	500000	7	6620.1	0.0%
600000	600000	1	670.7	0.0%
900000	900000	1	884.9	0.0%
999999	Unspecified	290	214160.7	1.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q813Mincome: Monthly income of your household higher

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question measures relative poverty and was introduced to assist with the calculation of a Multi-dimensional poverty index.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Much higher	925	702696.9	4.6%
2	Higher	3574	2660570.0	17.4%
3	More or less the same	5661	4152401.8	27.1%
4	Lower	7451	5108306.2	33.4%
5	Much Lower	3597	2385992.3	15.6%
9	Unspecified	393	297515.5	1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q814Exp: Household expenditure

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]

Q814Exp: Household expenditure

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is applicable to all households and seeks to establish the expenditure in the last month in the selected dwelling units. The instruction to the enumerator is to include everything that members of the household spent money on, including entertainment and other expenses.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	R0	86	55010.9	0.4%
2	R1-R199	157	109440.2	0.7%
3	R200-R399	556	392803.5	2.6%
4	R400-R799	1847	1265367.4	8.3%
5	R800-R1 199	2431	1653526.4	10.8%
6	R1 200-R1 799	3408	2227850.4	14.6%
7	R1 800-R2 499	2966	2010345.2	13.1%
8	R2 500-R4 999	3991	2778403.2	18.2%
9	R5 000-R9 999	2689	1979791.2	12.9%
10	R10 000 or more	2866	2370887.8	15.5%
11	Do not know	369	287897.3	1.9%
12	Refuse	78	66119.6	0.4%
99	Unspecified	157	110039.5	0.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q815Vehicle: Own a motor vehicle

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwellings units.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine the number of motor vehicles that the household owns. Please take note of the follow-up question that asks the number of vehicles in the household that are in working condition. The follow-up question should only be applicable to households who own a motor vehicle.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	5955	4563893.4	29.8%
2	No	15509	10639505.4	69.5%
9	Unspecified	137	104083.9	0.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q815TotVeh: Total number of vehicles

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in selected dwellings units.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to determine the number of motor vehicles that the household owns. Please take note of the follow-up question that asks the number of vehicles in the household that are in working condition. The follow-up question should only be applicable to households who own a motor vehicle.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	1	3482	2581168.5	16.9%
2	2	1678	1371530.5	9.0%
3	3	361	289346.6	1.9%
4	4	128	99686.0	0.7%
5	5	35	25524.8	0.2%

Q815TotVeh: Total number of vehicles

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
6	6	8	5594.6	0.0%	
7	7	21	15323.3	0.1%	
8	8	6	4909.7	0.0%	
9	9	1	848.3	0.0%	
11	11	1	589.6	0.0%	
13	13	1	780.9	0.0%	
88	Not applicable	15509	10639505.4		69.5%
99	Unspecified	370	272674.6	1.8%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q816Rad: Radio ownership

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question aims to establish if the household owns a radio in working condition. The question also determines the number of radios owned by the household. Please note that the radio must be in a working condition, and car radios are excluded.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
0	0	8568	6073305.0		39.7%
1	1	11320	7950777.8		51.9%
2	2	465	331580.0	2.2%	
3	3	63	54258.5	0.4%	
4	4	24	17181.7	0.1%	
5	5	10	7784.6	0.1%	
6	6	23	15815.1	0.1%	
7	7	1	669.0	0.0%	
8	8	19	12920.4	0.1%	
9	9	4	2550.4	0.0%	
10	10	1	484.4	0.0%	
17	17	1	495.5	0.0%	
18	18	1	836.0	0.0%	
99	Unspecified	1101	838824.3	5.5%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q817DomW: Domestic or household worker's services used by the household

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question aims to establish if the household made use of a domestic worker's services in the month prior to the enumeration month. Please note that a domestic worker is a person who works within the employer's household, and the question excludes domestic workers used for business purposes.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	2103	1714513.9	11.2%	
2	No	19205	13373588.2		87.4%
9	Unspecified	293	219380.6	1.4%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q818GrantRes: Household which received Government land grant as part of the land reform program for residence

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	661	3.1%
2	No	20713	95.9%
9	Unspecified	227	1.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q818GrantFarm: Household which received Government land grant as part of the land reform program for farming

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	58	0.3%
2	No	21129	97.8%
9	Unspecified	414	1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q819Status: you and your household are at present

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units
Notes	This question measures relative poverty and was introduced to assist with the calculation of a Multi-dimensional poverty index.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Wealthy	242	186622.6	1.2%
2	Very comfortable	1193	941997.5	6.2%
3	Reasonably comfortable	3828	2828630.2	18.5%
4	Just getting along	9586	6750351.0	44.1%
5	Poor	4972	3363655.7	22.0%
6	Very poor	1542	1062410.0	6.9%
9	Unspecified	238	173815.5	1.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q820Happy: happier, the same or less happy with life

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units
Notes	This question measures relative poverty and was introduced to assist with the calculation of a Multi-dimensional poverty index

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Happier	6234	4541006.0	29.7%
2	The same	7359	5181287.6	33.8%
3	Less happy	7387	5124578.0	33.5%
4	Refuse to answer	189	142329.3	0.9%
5	Do not know	75	57776.0	0.4%
9	Unspecified	357	260505.7	1.7%

Q820Happy: happier, the same or less happy with life

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q821TV: TV Set

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.			
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish whether the household owns at least one of the above listed house items.			

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	17275	12292648.0	80.3%
2	No	4221	2937286.8	19.2%
9	Unspecified	105	77547.9	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q821Pool: Swimming Pool

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.			
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish whether the household owns at least one of the above listed house items.			

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	776	690670.6	4.5%
2	No	20644	14480581.5	94.6%
9	Unspecified	181	136230.6	0.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q821DVD: DVD Player/Blu-ray Player

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.			
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish whether the household owns at least one of the above listed house items.			

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	11517	8328970.4	54.4%
2	No	9954	6882897.1	45.0%
9	Unspecified	130	95615.2	0.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q821Paytv: Pay TV (M-Net/DSTV/Top TV) Subscription

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]			
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.			
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish whether the household owns at least one of the above listed house items.			

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	7328	5369457.1	35.1%
2	No	14144	9843908.2	64.3%
9	Unspecified	129	94117.3	0.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q821AC: Air Conditioner (Excluding Fans)

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]

Q821AC: Air Conditioner (Excluding Fans)

Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish whether the household owns at least one of the above listed house items.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1046	835431.4	5.5%
2	No	20405	14356569.3	93.8%
9	Unspecified	150	115482.0	0.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q821Comp: Computer/Desktop/Laptop

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish whether the household owns at least one of the above listed house items.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	3902	3128166.7	20.4%
2	No	17559	12076499.4	78.9%
9	Unspecified	140	102816.6	0.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q821Vac: Vacuum Cleaner/Floor Polisher

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish whether the household owns at least one of the above listed house items.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	2207	1832250.8	12.0%
2	No	19231	13359973.5	87.3%
9	Unspecified	163	115258.4	0.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q821DishW: Dish washing machine

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish whether the household owns at least one of the above listed house items.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1174	987575.2	6.5%
2	No	20270	14208016.3	92.8%
9	Unspecified	157	111891.1	0.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q821WashM: Washing Machine

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish whether the household owns at least one of the above listed house items.

Q821WashM: Washing Machine

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	7039	5134900.4	33.5%
2	No	14415	10065186.9	65.8%
9	Unspecified	147	107395.4	0.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q821TumD: Tumble Dryer

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish whether the household owns at least one of the above listed house items.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	1626	1300134.4	8.5%
2	No	19792	13873203.9	90.6%
9	Unspecified	183	134144.4	0.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q821Freezer: Deep Freezer – free standing

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish whether the household owns at least one of the above listed house items.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	4476	3111461.3	20.3%
2	No	16894	12030109.4	78.6%
9	Unspecified	231	165911.9	1.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q821Fridge: Refrigerator or Combined Fridge Freezer

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish whether the household owns at least one of the above listed house items.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	15480	11020576.7	72.0%
2	No	5966	4173440.9	27.3%
9	Unspecified	155	113465.0	0.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q821EStove: Electric Stove

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish whether the household owns at least one of the above listed house items.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	18172	12930901.7	84.5%

Q821EStove: Electric Stove

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
2	No	3312	2290365.6		15.0%
9	Unspecified	117	86215.4		0.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q821MicroW: Microwave Oven

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish whether the household owns at least one of the above listed house items.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	11626	8428035.6		55.1%
2	No	9828	6772258.1		44.2%
9	Unspecified	147	107189.0		0.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q821Sink: Built-in Kitchen sink

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish whether the household owns at least one of the above listed house items.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	7614	5792094.6		37.8%
2	No	13812	9387790.7		61.3%
9	Unspecified	175	127597.4		0.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q821Secure: Home Security Service

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish whether the household owns at least one of the above listed house items.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	2129	1843342.2		12.0%
2	No	19249	13300093.9		86.9%
9	Unspecified	223	164046.6		1.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q821HomeTh: Home Theatre System

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish whether the household owns at least one of the above listed house items.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Yes	3508	2677951.7		17.5%
2	No	17888	12481259.1		81.5%

Q821HomeTh: Home Theatre System

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
9	Unspecified	205	148271.8	1.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q821Geyser: Geyser providing hot running water

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	The purpose of this question is to establish whether the household owns at least one of the above listed house items.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	5230	4216739.6	27.5%
2	No	16204	10965477.7	71.6%
9	Unspecified	167	125265.3	0.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q821SolarG: Solar hot water geyser

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	692	3.2%
2	No	20686	95.8%
9	Unspecified	223	1.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q821SolarP: Solar electrical panel

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	194	0.9%
2	No	21118	97.8%
9	Unspecified	289	1.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q822Per: person who answered most of the questions in section 5-8

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	1	13893	10052553.9	65.7%
2	2	5739	3963463.6	25.9%
3	3	1226	800157.2	5.2%
4	4	389	246804.1	1.6%
5	5	104	67186.9	0.4%
6	6	50	29460.1	0.2%
7	7	49	34354.7	0.2%
8	8	3	1684.7	0.0%
9	9	13	7973.1	0.1%

Q822Per: person who answered most of the questions in section 5-8

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
11	11	2	1438.2	0.0%
12	12	1	615.2	0.0%
13	13	1	722.2	0.0%
27	27	1	464.3	0.0%
99	Unspecified	130	100604.5	0.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q91Died: Members who passed away

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This questions seeks to establish whether any household members passed away during the 12 months before the survey.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	652	418669.1	2.7%
2	No	20870	14828008.1	96.9%
3	Do not know	11	10363.8	0.1%
9	Unspecified	68	50441.8	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q92Membersdied: Members of the household who passed away

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This questions seeks to establish the number of household members that passed away during the 12 months before the survey.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	1	605	387644.8	2.5%
2	2	22	14440.0	0.1%
3	3	2	1786.4	0.0%
4	4	1	828.1	0.0%
5	5	1	486.3	0.0%
88	Not Applicable	20881	14838371.8	96.9%
99	Unspecified	89	63925.3	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q94DDate: Date of death

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	Where Q9.1 = 1
Notes	This questions seeks to establish the month and year when household members passed away during the 12 months before the survey.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	1	1	725.4	0.0%
1961	1961	1	515.2	0.0%
2014	2014	1	578.9	0.0%
2015	2015	1	537.5	0.0%

Q94DDate: Date of death

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
8201	8201	1	735.6	0.0%
11939	11939	1	486.3	0.0%
11962	11962	1	715.6	0.0%
11976	11976	1	673.6	0.0%
11980	11980	1	557.5	0.0%
12014	12014	8	5101.3	0.0%
12015	12015	34	20947.0	0.1%
21930	21930	1	495.5	0.0%
21972	21972	1	400.1	0.0%
22014	22014	14	8397.4	0.1%
22015	22015	33	22579.3	0.1%
31953	31953	1	610.7	0.0%
32014	32014	13	8548.5	0.1%
32015	32015	30	18892.6	0.1%
41946	41946	1	525.9	0.0%
42014	42014	18	10598.7	0.1%
42015	42015	21	13895.3	0.1%
51938	51938	1	578.9	0.0%
51960	51960	1	610.6	0.0%
51964	51964	1	478.0	0.0%
52014	52014	23	15965.7	0.1%
52015	52015	27	17604.1	0.1%
61958	61958	1	1126.4	0.0%
61961	61961	1	533.3	0.0%
61986	61986	1	484.4	0.0%
62014	62014	38	24252.6	0.2%
62015	62015	31	21039.6	0.1%
71938	71938	1	767.4	0.0%
71970	71970	1	601.9	0.0%
72014	72014	29	17205.8	0.1%
72015	72015	24	14733.0	0.1%
81968	81968	2	1512.5	0.0%
82014	82014	38	25490.9	0.2%
82015	82015	15	9525.7	0.1%
91929	91929	1	781.0	0.0%
91940	91940	1	495.5	0.0%
91975	91975	1	551.7	0.0%
91988	91988	1	495.5	0.0%
92014	92014	32	20128.5	0.1%
92015	92015	11	7037.5	0.0%
101987	101987	1	657.3	0.0%
102014	102014	49	31166.2	0.2%
102015	102015	9	6337.1	0.0%
112013	112013	1	851.8	0.0%
112014	112014	41	25413.4	0.2%

Q94DDate: Date of death

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
112015	112015	4	2393.7	0.0%
121962	121962	1	411.1	0.0%
121972	121972	1	1104.2	0.0%
121996	121996	1	246.0	0.0%
122014	122014	54	34660.2	0.2%
122015	122015	3	2273.8	0.0%
210115	210115	1	484.8	0.0%
281946	281946	1	551.7	0.0%
888888	Not applicable	20881	14838371.8	96.9%
999999	Unspecified	87	64041.2	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q95Dgender: Deceased gender

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	Where Q9.1 = 1
Notes	This questions seeks to establish the gender of household members that passed away during the 12 months before the survey

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	male	343	219389.7	1.4%
2	female	296	191285.5	1.2%
8	Not Applicable	20881	14838371.8	96.9%
9	Unspecified	81	58435.7	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q96Dage: Deceased Age

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	28	18174.9	0.1%
1	1	4	2167.1	0.0%
2	2	1	669.0	0.0%
3	3	3	2640.0	0.0%
4	4	3	2092.6	0.0%
5	5	1	660.7	0.0%
6	6	2	1703.2	0.0%
8	8	1	607.4	0.0%
9	9	1	937.4	0.0%
12	12	1	726.8	0.0%
14	14	1	578.9	0.0%
15	15	1	553.9	0.0%
16	16	2	1261.4	0.0%
17	17	6	4014.1	0.0%
18	18	4	2187.5	0.0%
19	19	5	3142.9	0.0%

Q96Dage: Deceased Age

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
20	20	4	2303.4	0.0%
21	21	11	6588.7	0.0%
22	22	4	2832.5	0.0%
23	23	7	4397.2	0.0%
24	24	5	3059.3	0.0%
25	25	8	4851.4	0.0%
26	26	6	3117.6	0.0%
27	27	8	4921.3	0.0%
28	28	9	5980.5	0.0%
29	29	7	3974.3	0.0%
30	30	12	6877.1	0.0%
31	31	2	1032.3	0.0%
32	32	7	4038.9	0.0%
33	33	5	3478.3	0.0%
34	34	12	7530.7	0.0%
35	35	14	9469.2	0.1%
36	36	7	4713.4	0.0%
37	37	7	4450.8	0.0%
38	38	9	5192.9	0.0%
39	39	8	5230.6	0.0%
40	40	6	4525.0	0.0%
41	41	6	4713.6	0.0%
42	42	7	4561.9	0.0%
43	43	12	7297.5	0.0%
44	44	6	3796.8	0.0%
45	45	16	10020.6	0.1%
46	46	5	3403.8	0.0%
47	47	6	3194.5	0.0%
48	48	6	3798.3	0.0%
49	49	12	8377.1	0.1%
50	50	5	3714.3	0.0%
51	51	6	4230.5	0.0%
52	52	8	5511.9	0.0%
53	53	6	4116.9	0.0%
54	54	10	7538.6	0.0%
55	55	14	9018.8	0.1%
56	56	4	2183.7	0.0%
57	57	10	5922.4	0.0%
58	58	11	8177.5	0.1%
59	59	12	7731.7	0.1%
60	60	7	4436.3	0.0%
61	61	11	6586.2	0.0%
62	62	13	7837.2	0.1%
63	63	11	7148.2	0.0%
64	64	6	3504.9	0.0%

Q96Dage: Deceased Age

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
65	65	10	6641.5	0.0%
66	66	6	3684.3	0.0%
67	67	8	4940.2	0.0%
68	68	5	3665.4	0.0%
69	69	6	3449.9	0.0%
70	70	5	2662.7	0.0%
71	71	8	5815.0	0.0%
72	72	8	4929.4	0.0%
73	73	11	6818.3	0.0%
74	74	6	3579.3	0.0%
75	75	5	2583.0	0.0%
76	76	8	5911.1	0.0%
77	77	13	10565.4	0.1%
78	78	4	2418.2	0.0%
79	79	7	4925.8	0.0%
80	80	9	5276.5	0.0%
81	81	5	2561.2	0.0%
82	82	6	3990.7	0.0%
83	83	2	1176.8	0.0%
84	84	3	1204.4	0.0%
85	85	7	5262.7	0.0%
86	86	8	5336.9	0.0%
87	87	5	3443.4	0.0%
88	88	2	1185.0	0.0%
89	89	4	2508.7	0.0%
90	90	5	3463.6	0.0%
92	92	1	515.2	0.0%
93	93	1	687.0	0.0%
95	95	4	2189.8	0.0%
97	97	3	1798.2	0.0%
98	98	3	1931.2	0.0%
99	99	1	486.3	0.0%
102	102	1	309.0	0.0%
103	103	1	527.1	0.0%
888	Not applicable	20881	14838371.8	96.9%
999	Unspecified	107	75161.4	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q97Dcause: Cause of death

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This questions seeks to establish whether household members that passed away during the 12 months before the survey died of natural or unnatural causes.

Q97Dcause: Cause of death

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Unnatural	88	54114.0	0.4%
2	Natural	549	355966.3	2.3%
8	Not Applicable	20881	14838371.8	96.9%
9	Unspecified	83	59030.5	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q101Lan: Interview language

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Afrikaans	1695	1119899.1	7.3%
2	English	3328	2840763.5	18.6%
3	Isindebele/South Ndebele/North Ndebele	205	138082.7	0.9%
4	IsiXhosa/Xhosa	3139	1911911.0	12.5%
5	IsiZulu/Zulu	5097	3876314.7	25.3%
6	Sepedi/Northern Sotho	2197	1487950.6	9.7%
7	Sesotho/Southern Sotho/Sotho	1864	1239822.8	8.1%
8	Setswana/Tswana	2467	1623901.9	10.6%
9	Siswati/Swazi	556	380270.9	2.5%
10	Tshivenda/Venda	480	301690.5	2.0%
11	Xitsonga/Tsonga	482	318324.0	2.1%
99	Unspecified	91	68550.8	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q102LQ: Type of living quarters

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This question is asked to determine the type of living quarters.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Private dwelling	21022	14849047.0	97.0%
2	Workers' hostel	322	256426.7	1.7%
9	Unspecified	257	202008.9	1.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q103LIVEDWE: Household live in this dwelling

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	In cases where dwelling units were sampled during successive years this question will assist with identifying the households in those dwelling units that were interviewed in multiple years.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Yes	19814	13881588.9	90.7%
2	No	1441	1161851.5	7.6%
3	Do not know	51	33585.3	0.2%

Q103LIVEDWE: Household live in this dwelling

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
9	Unspecified	295	230456.9	1.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

hholdsz: Household size

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-23] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This is the number of household members who are sharing resources in the same household.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	1	4924	3730358.2	24.4%
2	2	4200	3095930.8	20.2%
3	3	3496	2502843.3	16.4%
4	4	3209	2241813.1	14.6%
5	5	2226	1503699.9	9.8%
6	6	1393	911075.5	6.0%
7	7	829	522054.7	3.4%
8	8	514	312013.2	2.0%
9	9	308	185731.7	1.2%
10	10	300	186676.3	1.2%
11	11	72	38718.5	0.3%
12	12	50	28195.3	0.2%
13	13	22	12333.5	0.1%
14	14	15	9292.8	0.1%
15	15	16	9507.2	0.1%
16	16	9	5905.9	0.0%
17	17	5	2656.6	0.0%
18	18	3	1942.2	0.0%
19	19	2	1280.0	0.0%
20	20	2	1488.4	0.0%
22	22	1	717.6	0.0%
23	23	5	3247.9	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

onemed_hh: Medical aid scheme

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This derived variable refers to the number of household members who belong to a medical aid scheme.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	16943	11648636.6	76.1%
1	1	1479	1151906.4	7.5%
2	2	1301	1019970.8	6.7%
3	3	798	631839.0	4.1%
4	4	662	534640.6	3.5%
5	5	250	191172.9	1.2%

onemed_hh: Medical aid scheme

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
6	6	82	66652.9	0.4%
7	7	23	18962.9	0.1%
8	8	11	6858.6	0.0%
9	9	3	1717.2	0.0%
10	10	5	2927.7	0.0%
99	Unspecified	44	32197.0	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

chld5yr_hh: Children 5 and younger

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This variable refers to the number of children in the household who are 5 years or younger.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	14936	10763778.4	70.3%
1	1	4681	3217963.8	21.0%
2	2	1548	1045904.1	6.8%
3	3	345	224317.4	1.5%
4	4	65	39267.0	0.3%
5	5	20	12318.6	0.1%
6	6	4	2638.9	0.0%
7	7	1	742.8	0.0%
8	8	1	551.7	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

chld17yr_hh: Children 17 and younger

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-18] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	Number of children in the household who are 17 years or younger.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	9918	7338495.0	47.9%
1	1	4112	2880399.5	18.8%
2	2	3612	2515315.2	16.4%
3	3	2038	1365929.8	8.9%
4	4	1036	659922.5	4.3%
5	5	493	309276.7	2.0%
6	6	214	133290.0	0.9%
7	7	95	55251.1	0.4%
8	8	48	27751.0	0.2%
9	9	19	11750.4	0.1%
10	10	6	3968.7	0.0%
11	11	5	3163.1	0.0%
12	12	2	1317.4	0.0%
14	14	2	1100.6	0.0%

chld17yr_hh: Children 17 and younger

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
18	18	1	551.7	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

ad60plusyr_hh: Adults

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	Number of adults in the household who are 60 years and older.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	16189	12083443.1	78.9%
1	1	4092	2424073.4	15.8%
2	2	1265	766334.9	5.0%
3	3	50	30226.3	0.2%
4	4	4	2622.3	0.0%
7	7	1	782.6	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Q42msal_hh: Household Monthly salary

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-800000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Notes	This is the total monthly salary for the household and it includes overtime, allowances, bonuses and any deductions before tax. It is derived from Q4.2a and Q4.2b.

Frequency table not shown (1240 Modalities)

soc_grant_hh: Social grant

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-18] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This variable refers to the number of members of the household who are recipients of social grants.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	10852	8486836.8	55.4%
1	1	4001	2608037.7	17.0%
2	2	2952	1880211.6	12.3%
3	3	1800	1131472.9	7.4%
4	4	980	608646.7	4.0%
5	5	554	322774.0	2.1%
6	6	256	153453.0	1.0%
7	7	104	58043.9	0.4%
8	8	52	28684.5	0.2%
9	9	23	13663.7	0.1%
10	10	14	7930.1	0.1%
11	11	6	3316.0	0.0%
12	12	4	2492.1	0.0%
17	17	1	782.6	0.0%
18	18	2	1137.0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

undisab_hh: UN Disability

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	Number of household members that are disabled as per Q28com (see Q28com). Concentration and remembering were grouped as one category. If an individual has 'Some difficulty' (1) for two or more of the six categories, they are disabled. If an individual has 'A lot of difficulty' (3) or chose 'Unable to do so'(4) for one or more categories, they are classified as disabled.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
0	0	18425	13317310.8		87.0%
1	1	2599	1623477.8	10.6%	
2	2	476	303088.8	2.0%	
3	3	61	37401.3	0.2%	
4	4	16	9178.0	0.1%	
5	5	5	3632.5	0.0%	
6	6	4	2291.1	0.0%	
8	8	1	584.8	0.0%	
10	10	1	610.7	0.0%	
99	Unspecified	13	9907.0	0.1%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

disab_hh: Disability

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	Number of household members that are disabled as per Q28see to Q28com. If an individual has 'Some difficulty' (2) or 'A lot of difficulty' (3) or is 'Unable to do' (4) so for one or more categories, they are classified as disabled.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
0	0	15127	11087654.8		72.4%
1	1	4670	3067779.9	20.0%	
2	2	1365	877879.1	5.7%	
3	3	328	203580.4	1.3%	
4	4	63	39519.5	0.3%	
5	5	19	11290.1	0.1%	
6	6	13	8280.5	0.1%	
7	7	1	396.0	0.0%	
8	8	1	584.8	0.0%	
10	10	1	610.7	0.0%	
99	Unspecified	13	9907.0	0.1%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

sevdisab_hh: Severe disability

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	Number of household members who are severely disabled. Disability as per Q28see to Q28com. If an individual has 'A lot of difficulty' or is 'Unable to do' for one or more category, they are classified as severely disabled.

sevdisab_hh: Severe disability

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	19340	13883318.4	90.7%
1	1	1904	1196278.5	7.8%
2	2	298	189706.3	1.2%
3	3	37	23115.2	0.2%
4	4	7	4171.5	0.0%
5	5	1	400.9	0.0%
8	8	1	584.8	0.0%
99	Unspecified	13	9907.0	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

econact_hh: Economic active

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This derived variable refers to the number of household members who are economically active.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
0	0	6577	4244617.0	27.7%
1	1	9814	7170286.8	46.8%
2	2	4228	3170979.1	20.7%
3	3	775	570524.2	3.7%
4	4	154	111740.3	0.7%
5	5	40	30585.2	0.2%
6	6	8	5386.0	0.0%
99	Unspecified	5	3364.0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

totmhinc: Household income

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This derived variable is an estimate of total household income for households with a total monthly income of less than R20 000. It is a combination of earnings reported in Q42asto to Q43salc income from grants as calculated from Q31bOAG to Q31bGRN, and income from remittances as reported in Q89aRem. Estimated monthly incomes of R20 000 and higher were combined as R20 000, as the questionnaire was not designed to capture incomes from more complex sources such as rentals, interest, etc. that are typical of higher-income households.

Frequency table not shown (2363 Modalities)

stratum: Stratum

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Notes	Six-digit numbers representing stratum formed during Master Sample 2006 where digit 1 = province based on 2005 provincial boundaries, digit 2 and 3 = metro/non-metro, digit 4 = geography type.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
10101	10101	32	26626.1	0.2%
10102	10102	78	75227.5	0.5%
10103	10103	75	61219.7	0.4%
10104	10104	32	30692.2	0.2%

stratum: Stratum

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
10105	10105	74	62674.9	0.4%
10106	10106	36	27828.1	0.2%
10107	10107	40	42548.9	0.3%
10108	10108	37	31680.7	0.2%
10109	10109	74	69324.1	0.5%
10110	10110	17	13300.0	0.1%
10111	10111	52	39049.6	0.3%
10301	10301	108	104789.8	0.7%
11101	11101	49	35455.7	0.2%
11102	11102	84	64384.0	0.4%
11103	11103	85	77372.7	0.5%
11104	11104	190	131022.5	0.9%
11105	11105	56	43302.1	0.3%
11106	11106	167	132577.2	0.9%
11107	11107	182	130277.0	0.9%
11108	11108	123	91985.1	0.6%
11109	11109	176	128393.6	0.8%
11110	11110	29	19898.0	0.1%
11111	11111	46	36477.6	0.2%
11112	11112	54	51991.5	0.3%
11113	11113	168	119090.4	0.8%
11114	11114	82	70893.9	0.5%
20101	20101	113	70567.8	0.5%
20102	20102	102	54592.5	0.4%
20103	20103	63	33419.5	0.2%
20104	20104	52	30263.4	0.2%
20105	20105	125	65341.0	0.4%
20106	20106	28	16204.5	0.1%
20107	20107	69	51288.7	0.3%
20108	20108	33	23345.6	0.2%
20201	20201	52	29087.9	0.2%
20202	20202	47	25344.8	0.2%
20203	20203	41	22559.5	0.1%
20204	20204	56	27083.1	0.2%
20205	20205	48	26455.5	0.2%
20206	20206	54	27788.8	0.2%
20207	20207	33	17985.6	0.1%
20208	20208	33	23074.8	0.2%
20209	20209	70	36036.2	0.2%
20210	20210	78	41067.8	0.3%
20211	20211	67	36870.8	0.2%
20212	20212	56	30713.1	0.2%
20213	20213	80	44907.7	0.3%
20214	20214	76	40037.8	0.3%
20215	20215	67	34404.5	0.2%

stratum: Stratum

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
20216	20216	58	29812.1	0.2%
20217	20217	86	45486.4	0.3%
20218	20218	54	28502.4	0.2%
20219	20219	60	34349.4	0.2%
20220	20220	102	57184.4	0.4%
20221	20221	92	46996.4	0.3%
20301	20301	45	26729.3	0.2%
22101	22101	90	59333.0	0.4%
22102	22102	119	65818.7	0.4%
22103	22103	30	15954.3	0.1%
22104	22104	98	57397.1	0.4%
22201	22201	60	30862.9	0.2%
23101	23101	117	89620.3	0.6%
23102	23102	69	42004.0	0.3%
23103	23103	135	81657.9	0.5%
23104	23104	34	26874.4	0.2%
23105	23105	69	52196.5	0.3%
23106	23106	63	36981.2	0.2%
30101	30101	256	80458.1	0.5%
30102	30102	117	42241.4	0.3%
30103	30103	191	58373.7	0.4%
30104	30104	102	38170.6	0.2%
30201	30201	171	54699.6	0.4%
30301	30301	69	25497.4	0.2%
30401	30401	45	18637.4	0.1%
40101	40101	88	52827.1	0.3%
40102	40102	113	71168.8	0.5%
40103	40103	52	36157.5	0.2%
40104	40104	92	54385.1	0.4%
40105	40105	111	64656.9	0.4%
40106	40106	141	78949.7	0.5%
40107	40107	65	44005.3	0.3%
40108	40108	28	22117.8	0.1%
40109	40109	29	23249.6	0.2%
40201	40201	110	60924.4	0.4%
40301	40301	84	56260.9	0.4%
40401	40401	56	33641.4	0.2%
44101	44101	164	97474.7	0.6%
44102	44102	96	60170.0	0.4%
44103	44103	65	41340.3	0.3%
44104	44104	56	47876.2	0.3%
50101	50101	69	55164.3	0.4%
50102	50102	128	87629.9	0.6%
50103	50103	57	47664.3	0.3%
50104	50104	21	15542.1	0.1%

stratum: Stratum

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
50105	50105	64	48085.9	0.3%
50106	50106	50	52228.4	0.3%
50107	50107	92	70965.8	0.5%
50108	50108	24	18491.5	0.1%
50109	50109	200	148117.5	1.0%
50110	50110	75	48313.1	0.3%
50201	50201	52	39081.0	0.3%
50202	50202	52	35171.8	0.2%
50203	50203	84	54662.1	0.4%
50204	50204	69	49409.3	0.3%
50205	50205	64	42484.3	0.3%
50206	50206	70	46300.8	0.3%
50207	50207	33	23987.3	0.2%
50208	50208	108	72581.3	0.5%
50209	50209	90	58831.8	0.4%
50210	50210	65	43133.6	0.3%
50211	50211	28	19554.5	0.1%
50212	50212	107	72028.3	0.5%
50213	50213	33	21629.2	0.1%
50214	50214	124	83032.2	0.5%
50215	50215	45	28971.3	0.2%
50216	50216	121	81137.0	0.5%
50217	50217	148	96682.2	0.6%
50218	50218	62	41565.0	0.3%
50301	50301	150	109231.3	0.7%
55101	55101	71	67472.5	0.4%
55102	55102	109	90903.1	0.6%
55103	55103	3	5390.2	0.0%
55104	55104	155	145445.6	1.0%
55105	55105	98	71602.7	0.5%
55106	55106	158	128119.7	0.8%
55107	55107	29	28893.8	0.2%
55108	55108	44	34623.7	0.2%
55109	55109	99	87244.8	0.6%
55110	55110	19	23061.5	0.2%
55111	55111	128	108528.5	0.7%
55112	55112	148	110791.6	0.7%
55113	55113	44	42347.0	0.3%
55201	55201	146	127201.2	0.8%
60101	60101	54	41881.1	0.3%
60102	60102	46	32904.7	0.2%
60103	60103	71	51327.1	0.3%
60104	60104	52	38271.8	0.3%
60105	60105	82	70452.2	0.5%
60106	60106	102	71469.8	0.5%

stratum: Stratum

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
60107	60107	106	73077.8	0.5%
60108	60108	71	50383.9	0.3%
60201	60201	63	42965.8	0.3%
60202	60202	121	80301.8	0.5%
60203	60203	71	55424.9	0.4%
60204	60204	85	56157.1	0.4%
60205	60205	34	22851.0	0.1%
60206	60206	51	34806.8	0.2%
60207	60207	84	55526.2	0.4%
60208	60208	71	49412.3	0.3%
60301	60301	68	51171.0	0.3%
60401	60401	161	121504.1	0.8%
60402	60402	106	99513.0	0.7%
70101	70101	103	81279.3	0.5%
70102	70102	140	83802.1	0.5%
70103	70103	45	28834.5	0.2%
70104	70104	140	87164.8	0.6%
70105	70105	27	21353.5	0.1%
70106	70106	48	34185.0	0.2%
70107	70107	130	86772.8	0.6%
70108	70108	84	53516.0	0.3%
70109	70109	76	54161.9	0.4%
70401	70401	102	65097.1	0.4%
76101	76101	54	38521.3	0.3%
76102	76102	123	84085.8	0.5%
76103	76103	93	74528.3	0.5%
76104	76104	12	18389.7	0.1%
76105	76105	77	85212.4	0.6%
76106	76106	62	62389.6	0.4%
76107	76107	165	113460.3	0.7%
76108	76108	125	91318.4	0.6%
76109	76109	129	97224.1	0.6%
76110	76110	68	87268.4	0.6%
76111	76111	156	137191.6	0.9%
76112	76112	228	156417.3	1.0%
76113	76113	71	78496.5	0.5%
77101	77101	84	79198.1	0.5%
77102	77102	324	295287.4	1.9%
77103	77103	123	106726.8	0.7%
77104	77104	55	50928.4	0.3%
77105	77105	78	66752.6	0.4%
77106	77106	99	78525.9	0.5%
77107	77107	154	144837.2	0.9%
77108	77108	172	121498.7	0.8%
77109	77109	111	147313.1	1.0%

stratum: Stratum

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
77110	77110	41	65256.6	0.4%
77111	77111	85	99777.1	0.7%
77112	77112	58	45518.5	0.3%
77113	77113	100	79596.0	0.5%
77114	77114	47	72557.7	0.5%
77115	77115	11	12868.7	0.1%
77116	77116	235	180059.7	1.2%
78101	78101	36	27001.2	0.2%
78102	78102	74	95890.5	0.6%
78103	78103	103	87371.9	0.6%
78104	78104	31	44872.4	0.3%
78105	78105	139	95662.5	0.6%
78106	78106	123	103269.7	0.7%
78107	78107	146	90465.9	0.6%
78108	78108	86	56090.2	0.4%
78109	78109	38	48233.5	0.3%
78110	78110	33	43467.0	0.3%
78111	78111	54	41286.5	0.3%
78112	78112	60	76216.5	0.5%
78113	78113	165	126388.5	0.8%
78201	78201	81	73175.1	0.5%
80101	80101	84	56245.7	0.4%
80102	80102	137	99326.8	0.6%
80103	80103	38	24149.7	0.2%
80104	80104	43	42678.8	0.3%
80105	80105	44	29470.6	0.2%
80106	80106	90	58401.6	0.4%
80107	80107	33	20089.4	0.1%
80108	80108	125	78326.2	0.5%
80109	80109	86	73544.7	0.5%
80110	80110	107	71154.7	0.5%
80201	80201	114	70974.4	0.5%
80202	80202	90	62723.3	0.4%
80203	80203	63	40344.3	0.3%
80204	80204	140	87131.3	0.6%
80205	80205	99	69733.6	0.5%
80206	80206	47	30224.0	0.2%
80207	80207	39	24766.9	0.2%
80208	80208	162	103824.5	0.7%
80301	80301	120	87457.1	0.6%
80401	80401	63	41114.4	0.3%
90101	90101	76	48341.9	0.3%
90102	90102	109	67852.6	0.4%
90103	90103	54	35003.4	0.2%
90104	90104	82	57735.8	0.4%

stratum: Stratum

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
90105	90105	140	92089.8	0.6%
90201	90201	141	85637.1	0.6%
90202	90202	77	47185.7	0.3%
90203	90203	67	39442.3	0.3%
90204	90204	77	46577.5	0.3%
90205	90205	75	47943.7	0.3%
90206	90206	35	20543.8	0.1%
90207	90207	136	93812.8	0.6%
90208	90208	183	112070.3	0.7%
90209	90209	197	115256.8	0.8%
90210	90210	141	77845.7	0.5%
90211	90211	42	24093.9	0.2%
90212	90212	121	68640.2	0.4%
90213	90213	137	79131.9	0.5%
90214	90214	120	67018.8	0.4%
90215	90215	60	38039.6	0.2%
90216	90216	69	39136.2	0.3%
90301	90301	114	76681.2	0.5%
90401	90401	114	78680.3	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Geotype: Geography Type

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Notes	Classification according to the settlement characteristics.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
1	Urban formal	14178	10597868.6	69.2%
2	Traditional	6439	3986145.0	26.0%
3	Farms	984	723469.1	4.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Metro_code: Metro code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-17] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	WC - Non Metro	655	3.0%
2	WC - City of Capet own	1491	6.9%
3	EC - Non Metro	1940	9.0%
4	EC - Buffalo City	397	1.8%
5	EC - Nelson Mandela Bay	487	2.3%
6	NC - Non Metro	951	4.4%
7	FS - Non Metro	969	4.5%
8	FS - Mangaung	381	1.8%
9	KZN - Non Metro	2285	10.6%
10	KZN - eThekwini	1251	5.8%

Metro_code: Metro code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
11	NW - Non Metro	1499		6.9%
12	GP - Non Metro	895		4.1%
13	GP - Erkurhuleni	1363		6.3%
14	GP - City of Johannesburg	1777		8.2%
15	GP - City of Tswane	1169		5.4%
16	MP - Non Metro	1724		8.0%
17	LP - Non Metro	2367		11.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Metro: Metro

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Metro	8316	6790906.8		44.4%
2	Non-Metro	13285	8516575.9		55.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

rotation: Rotation

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Quarter 1	5335	3790816.6		24.8%
2	Quarter 2	5361	3754221.5		24.5%
3	Quarter 3	5477	3941691.8		25.8%
4	Quarter 4	5428	3820752.8		25.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

LSM_Cat: Living Standard Condition

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 / 15307482.661] [Invalid=0 / 0]
Universe	All households in the selected dwelling units.
Notes	This derived variable measures access to assets by households. This variable is based on the questions and formulas used by the South African Advertising Research Foundation (SAARF), but it might differ with GHS since those questions were asked to households not individuals, and calculated for all households, not for individual respondents aged 16 years and older. There are ten categories on the final code list, where one represents lowest access and ten represents highest access to assets.

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)	
1	Dwelling/house or brick/concrete block structure on a separate stand or yard or on farm.	181	113886.0	0.7%	
2	Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	701	447350.4	2.9%	
3	Flat or apartment in a block of flats	1639	1138700.0	7.4%	
4	Cluster house in complex	3377	2298472.2		15.0%
5	Town house (semi-detached house in complex)	5088	3497504.4		22.8%
6	Semi-detached house	5340	3660347.8		23.9%
7	Dwelling/house/flat/room in backyard	1863	1340595.2	8.8%	
8	Informal dwelling/shack in backyard	1188	914055.5	6.0%	
9	Informal dwelling/shack not in backyard; e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement or on farm	1266	1054886.9	6.9%	

LSM_Cat: Living Standard Condition

Value	Label	Cases	Weighted	Percentage (Weighted)
10	Room/flatlet on a property or a larger dwelling servants' quarters/granny flat	958	841684.4	5.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

house_wgt: Weight

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 212.04369549-3700.6600366] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21601 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]